"MERCY MIST"—OUR AMAZING SECRET WEAPON

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Best Buy 25c JANUARY

GO KARTS

Race Cars Anyone Can Drive
Plus
Plans For Building Your Own

I WAS DETERMINED TO MAKE GOOD IN MY JOB...BUT DETERMINATION, I FOUND, WAS NOT ENOUGH!

I. C. S. IS THE OLDEST AND LARGEST CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL IN THE WORLD. 256 COURSES. PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION, CAREER GUIDANCE, EASY-PAY PLAN. DIPLOMA TO GRADUATES.

WHY NOT MAKE THIS **YOUR** LUCKY DAY? LET I.C.S. PUT **YOU** ON THE ROAD TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY. HERE'S THE FAMOUS COUPON. MAIL IT **NOW!**

FREE!

I. C. S. CAREER KIT CONSISTING OF...

1. "HOW TO SUCCEED" 32-PAGE GOLD MINE
2. CAREER CATALOG . . . OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR FIELD.
3. SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I.C.S. METHOD.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 90382M, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tune-up
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M.____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR .....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN .....production editor

ROBERT G. BEASON .....assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

These Karts Go, Go, Go! ..... *Griffith Borgeson* 63
Will The "Mercy Mist" End Wars? ..... *Arthur Kranish* 76
I Rode A Navy Blimp ..... *Harvey Gardner* 78
Faster Than The Wind ..... *Laurence M. Whyte* 96
Car Doctors Wanted ..... *Stanley Brams* 100

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 53
Drives A Kart 70
Tests The '60 Plymouth 86

REGULAR FEATURES

Inventions Wanted! 73
Hunting And Fishing: Fishing Through The Ice ..... *Wynn Davis* 74
Now See This! 75, 89
MMI: Totem Pole Tycoons ..... *Rudy Arnold* 84
MIMI 85
It's New! 93
Bright Idea: Kik-Step 98

SHORT FEATURES

Skeeter-Size Scooter 81
How They'll Time The Winter Olympics 82
Plastic Solarium 90
Yesterday's Car Of Tomorrow 92
New French Autogiro 99

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 18

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 10

JANUARY, 1960

VOLUME 56, NUMBER 1

Cover photo: Globe Photos

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1959, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

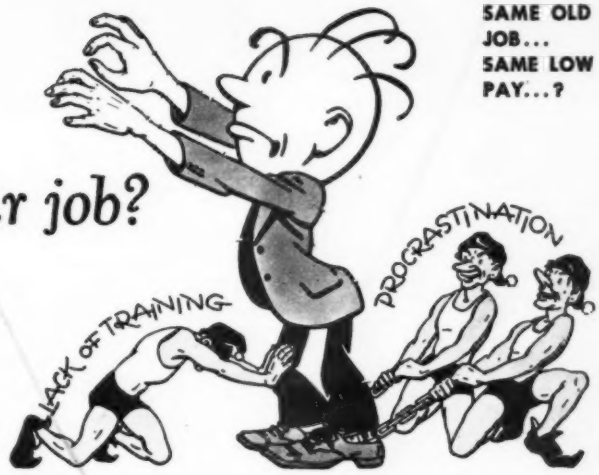
Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Are You "STANDING STILL" *on your job?*



You can justify a real pay raise and a better position—by making one simple move—the move that opens the way to more earnings and promotions—*practical training*.

If YOU are "standing still" on your job—no promotions—only token increases in pay—then you had better do something about it. You know that if you are untrained, your chances of getting ahead are slim. NOW IS THE TIME TO PREPARE.

WILL RECOGNITION COME?

The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man or woman who is really *trained*. LaSalle has provided the "key to success" for many thousands of ambitious people who have sought our training for more than fifty years.

Get all the facts. Investigate the opportunities in your chosen field. It costs you nothing to learn about LaSalle's proven and tested accredited correspondence courses in the major fields of business. You can train right in the privacy of your own home, progressing at your own rate.

You lose no time from work, and your instructors guide you every step along the way through our famous Practical Problem Method. Low cost—easy terms.

Don't let promotions pass you by—do something TODAY about your future.

La Salle

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 1493X, Chicago 5, Ill.

The coupon below is for your convenience. Simply mark the program in which you are most interested, and mail at once. We'll send you, without obligation, free booklets describing that field together with the opportunities and what you must know to be a success.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, *A Correspondence Institution*
417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 1493X, Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send me your booklet describing the program I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ Basic Accounting
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Principles of Acctg.
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Organization & Mgt.
- ☐ Classification, Rates & Tariffs
- ☐ Transportation Agcy. & Services
- ☐ Transportation Law & Regulation
- ☐ Rate Making & Rate Cases
- ☐ Complete Traffic & Transportation

LAW
- ☐ Law of Contracts
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers
- ☐ Business Law I
- ☐ Business Law II
- ☐ General Law
- ☐ First Year Law
- ☐ American Law and Procedure (LL.B. Degree)

FOREMANSHIP & PRODUCTION METHODS

STENOTYPE (machine shorthand)

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ LaSalle Sales Training

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Principles of Management
- ☐ Psychology in Business
- ☐ Selling & Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising and Marketing
- ☐ Production Problems
- ☐ Business Financing
- ☐ Credits and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Managing Men
- ☐ Accounting & Statistical Control
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Organization & Reorganization
- ☐ Legal Problems
- ☐ Complete Business Management

MANAGEMENT COURSES
- ☐ Basic Management
- ☐ Production Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Advertising & Sales Promotion
- ☐ Financial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales & Executive Training

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

NEW ELECTRONIC INVENTION FROM UNITED STATES RADAR RESEARCH!

Turns House Wiring Into 500-Foot TV Antenna

- Sets up in 1 minute—No Tools or skill needed
- Increases TV Receiving Area Over 100 Times!
- Simply plug in socket—Uses no current!
- Adds new life & sparkle even to weakest channels
- This new type antenna now used in ¼ million homes
- Recommended by Radio and TV dealers everywhere

Radarex-Tenna
Sold Only by
MOTO-MATIC CO.
Empire State Building,
New York 1, N. Y.

3.98

Have you been getting wishy-washy TV pictures lately—the blurry, faded out kind with no contrast . . . no detail? Have you been annoyed with "snow" and "ghosts" . . . streaks and wavy lines? Worst of all, has your set failed you right in the middle of your favorite show—just when you'd invited the neighbors? If this happens to you, don't curse the manufacturer . . . don't blame the condensers or picture tube—these may be fine yet you get pitifully poor reception. Why waste money on service calls, paying up to $25.00 to replace your picture tube—when chances are the real trouble maker is your antenna. Yes! Millions of homeowners get weak, grayish pictures, annoying flickers and even blackouts —simply because they rely on a 20 foot roof antenna or those 3 foot indoor "rabbit ears" to pull in good TV pictures from miles and miles away . . . thru concrete and steel . . . thru fog and smog! Is it any wonder that you get muddy, eye-straining pictures? Under these conditions, even the latest, most expensive TV set will fail to give you satisfaction, because no TV set is any better than its antenna!

New Electronic Miracle Changes Your House Wiring into a 500 Foot TV Antenna

In your apartment or house, right now, you have a huge, built-in aerial hundreds of feet long—*much longer than the famous TV antenna atop the Empire State Building*—yes, your house wiring can be made into a giant TV antenna in less than a minute. Now you can harness all this tremendous reception power by using an amazing new invention—*the RADAREX-TENNA.* Based on the principle of RADAR—this new discovery acts just like Radar—pulls in TV waves from every direction, north, south, east and west, with as much as 500 feet or more of wire, instead of the 3 to 20 feet in older type home aerials. *Imagine if . . . the reception area is multiplied a hundred times or more!* Result: You get movie sharp pictures even on weak channels. Gone is the fluttering . . . the annoying "snow" and ghostly grays. You enjoy new depth, new vivid contrasts, new brilliancy—and stronger, clearer sound too! Even sets 5, 6, or 7 years old will give you unbelievable new reception. All this can be yours in less than one minute after you receive your RADAREX-TENNA. *Now you may use it 10 days FREE—try it, enjoy it, see with your own eyes what a wonderful difference it makes—without risking one penny, without obligation.*

Plugs In Like An Electric Cord Yet Uses NO Electric Current!

Simply hook the RADAREX to your set, plug into any outlet and in less than a minute you've given your TV new life, new unbelievable performance. Costs nothing to operate because it uses no current. Has no moving parts. *Never wears out. Never overheats. Never needs adjustment.* Plug it in and forget it. Safe! Positive acting! Invisible! You can throw out the "rabbit ears"—you can pull down that unsightly roof antenna. Once you try this new invention you'll never want to use older type aerials again!

Dealers selling popular radios and TV's like RCA, General Electric, Zenith, Philco, Westinghouse, etc. recommend it to their new TV buyers because it means greater customer satisfaction, less complaints and service calls.

Don't Spend Another Dollar for Needless Service Calls

Are you irritated over paying $3 to $5 for the same old TV repairs? Don't blame your service man if he can do little or nothing for you—very often the trouble is not INSIDE your set, but OUTSIDE! Yes. The real culprit can be your old, small and weak TV antenna! Simply install the new powerful RADAREX-TENNA and those weak reception troubles vanish in less than one minute! No more repairs! No more useless service calls! You can save from $25.00 to $100 a year.

No wonder the *RADAREX-TENNA* is the *BIGGEST* selling antenna of its kind in America, Canada, Hawaii, Alaska! Far superior to "look-alike" antennas that cost almost as much or more. But don't be fooled. The RADAREX-TENNA sold *ONLY BY MOTO-MATIC CO. DIRECT TO YOU!* As advertised in New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, in the Hearst Newspapers, Scripps-Howard Newspapers and scores of other papers, magazines throughout the world!

A good windstorm or heavy snow can bend rooftop antenna out of focus, cause annoying streaks and wavy lines. This can never happen with Radarex-Tenna!

Now—banish ugly, unsightly, often ineffective "rabbit-ear" antennas forever!

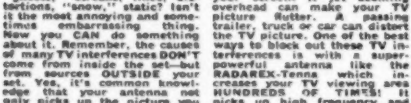
A TV Antenna Longer than the Master Antenna Atop the Empire State Building!

Believe it or not—hidden in the walls of your house you have an invisible, built-in antenna that is longer than the world-famous antenna atop the Empire State Building. Leading radio and TV stations use this antenna to broadcast to over 10,000,000 listeners. It costs them thousands upon thousands of dollars in special rental and maintenance expense. But you can use the invisible antenna in YOUR OWN HOUSE OR APARTMENT absolutely FREE—by using the latest marvel of electronic science—the RADAREX.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

SEEING IS BELIEVING: We KNOW what the amazing RADAREX has done on scores of TV's and radios, under all sorts of conditions, in high interference areas, in far-away country homes, in steel and concrete buildings, in fair weather and foul. That's why we dare say: *TAKE A RADAREX—WITHOUT RISK OR OBLIGATION! Try it free 10 full days. Enjoy it on your favorite TV programs. Let your own EYES and EARS be the judge. You must see and hear the big difference. You must get movie-like pictures on ALL local channels . . . not just on one or two—but ALL of them . . . you must be able to say goodbye to bothersome streaks and "ghosts" . . . those wavy lines and bleary reception due to weak reception area. You must be thrilled at the new performance, the crisper, clearer pictures, the better stronger sound—yes, you must be satisfied in every way or every cent of your money comes right back to you.*

Banish Low Reception Troubles



How often are you bothered by "ghosts," streaks, lines, distortions, "snow," static? Isn't it the most annoying and sometimes embarrassing thing. Now you CAN do something about it. Remember, the causes of many TV interferences DON'T come from inside the set—but from sources OUTSIDE your set. Yes, it's common knowledge that your antenna not only picks up the picture you see on the screen, but also picks up electrical static waves that can actually ruin your TV viewing picture. A doctor's X-ray or diathermy machine a mile away from your house can send zigzagging lines skimming across the middle of your screen. A jet zooming overhead can make your TV picture flutter. A passing trailer, truck or car can distort the TV picture. One of the best ways to block out these TV interferences is with a super-powerful antenna like the RADAREX-Tenna which increases your TV viewing area HUNDREDS OF TIMES! It picks up high frequency and ultra-high frequency sound waves sent out by TV stations—pulls them in stronger, better, clearer. Local interference signals are diluted. Your Radarex helps BLOCK THEM OUT COMPLETELY!

SPECIAL DUOTRONIC PLUS MODEL—ONLY $1.00 MORE!

Has triple checked built-in CAPACITOR that acts as a condenser and filter for many annoying interferences from appliances, planes, cars, etc. Also has 20% greater lead-in than regular model. Piano-Box shape permits placement of TV set closer to wall.

No. 10 Regular Model ..$3.98

No. 11 DUOTRONIC PLUS Model $4.98

FREE-TRIAL COUPON

MOTO-MATIC CO., Dept. 10-A-10
Empire State Building
Suite 5309, New York 1, N. Y.

Rush Radarex-Tenna, model checked below, with money back guarantee.

- ☐ No. 10 Regular Model Now $3.98
- ☐ No. 11 Duotronic Model Now $4.98
- ☐ Check, cash, m.o. enclosed. Send postage-paid.
- ☐ Send COD plus COD fee & Postage (Enclose $1 deposit)

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS .....

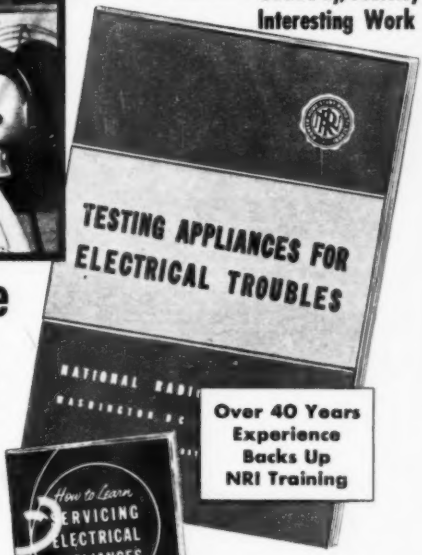
.....

.....

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work



Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

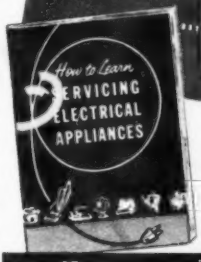
Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.



Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CA0, Washington 16, D. C.**

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

National Radio Institute
Dept. CA0, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Dear Friend:
If you're like most people, you have always dreamed of "some day" starting and owning a nice little Home Mail Order business, so you can quit knocking yourself out day after day, with no **real** money to show for it.
"What a relief," you have thought, "Just to pick up orders and money at the Post Office, with almost nothing else to do but spend your profits." No traveling. No hard selling. No night work. And you want to know something? That's **exactly** the way a Mail Order Business can be, under the right circumstances. I am doing it myself. I've helped other ambitious men and women to do it. And I'll help you, if you'll let me.

Start Now — No Experience Required

I'm not talking about a long winded book on "Mail Order Methods," or a "Course of Study" that will take you a year to digest and still leave you up in the air! You've answered ads like that, I am sure . . . only to be disappointed and perhaps even annoyed that they **promised so much**, and turned out to be of such little **practical** value. No . . . I'm not trying to educate you. My purpose is to **set you up in a profitable Mail Order Business** . . . not next year or next month, but right now so you can start making money the **same way I do.** A way that has brought me security and financial independence.

The Secret Key That Has Made Millions

The heading on this ad mentions what I call the "Secret Key," and says it has "Made Millions in Mail Order." And that's no exaggeration! It is responsible for some of the most **fabulous successes in history!** There's not room here to explain it . . . but if you show a **sincere interest** by mailing me the Coupon below, I'll send you a **FREE sample** and tell you how to use it . . . to make more money with **less effort** than you have ever imagined, even in your wildest dreams! That's Step No. 1 of my plan to set you up in business.

Cash In On Foreign Made Products (Imports)

Everybody knows that there is a **fantastic profit** in IMPORTS . . . that items costing 50c or $1 abroad often sell up to $5 and $10 in this Country. But what most people **don't** realize is that importing procedures are **too complicated** for the average person to undertake on his own. **And that's where I come in.**
I am already importing watches, and ceramics, and sporting goods, and hundreds of other fast-moving items from all over the world.
Now you can do the same **without** experience or previous Importing knowledge!

No Investment In Merchandise, No Face To Face Selling!

My secret Key Plan is an airtight Program, all laid out for you ready to go. I make everything available to you at once! You do not advertise; you do not prepare advertising literature of any kind. You do not invest in merchandise or inventory. You do not **even handle** the Imports that you sell so easily, by mail, to the public. About all you **have** to do is go to the Post Office for your mail, then to the Bank with your profits! That's Step No. 2 of the Program I offer you.

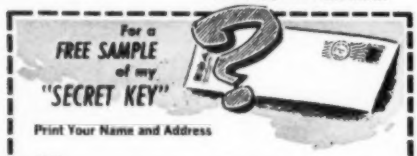
Exclusive Franchise If You Act Now And Can Qualify

Once you **start** making money in this exciting way, you'll want to make sure it will last . . . so my 3rd and **final** step is to offer you an opportunity to have an **Exclusive Franchise** to hold as long as you qualify. With this Franchise as protection you may make **more**, and **more** and **MORE**. Start as small as you wish at home, build a big business requiring a special building and dozens of employees, if that is your ambition.
My own beginning was made with about $50 capital, and no help from anyone (such as I now offer you). Today my sales by mail have long since passed the **million dollar** mark. I own a big home and my own business building, drive to work in a Cadillac, pay out thousands of dollars a month to employees. And every penny of this came from **mail order profits.**

Airmail the Coupon today sure.

Only a limited number of Exclusive Franchises are available. I'll see that you get the **FREE** sample of the "Secret Key" along with complete details of my **Entire Secret Key Plan** immediately. No cost or obligation. Just fill out and mail the Coupon NOW! You will **always** be glad you did!

Cordially yours NELS IRWIN



Print Your Name and Address

NAME_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

MAIL TO: **NELS IRWIN, Dept. B31**
MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS
15201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

WILL YOUR CAR START TOMORROW MORNING?

Get push button starting instead of a push . . . .

Cold and Damp weather makes engines hard to start. Save time and temper with New Pyroil Push-Button Starting Fluid. Just spray into air cleaner. The high potency vapors are drawn into the engine when you press the starter. Your engine starts fast and sure. Saves wear on starter and batteries. Don't wait for cold weather. Get a can today for "Easy Starting Insurance" only $1.75 per can. **THE PYROIL COMPANY, INC., LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN • TORONTO, CANADA**

Start your own big profit home mail order business without experience or product investment. New Mail Order Exchange plan helps beginners start this short cut way. Top mail order experts guide men, women, families, every step of the way. Get your **FREE COPY** of "How to Make Money in Mail Order" revealing plans on how and where to get best products for mail order—how to pocket profits in advance—how to get free ads. ***Start right now.*** Successful mail order people get stacks of **big cash mail** every day. Confidential monthly bulletins show you products to sell by mail, show newest sure-fire mail order techniques as soon as they are discovered. **ABSOLUTELY NO FRANCHISE FEE**—No charge for catalogs. Push the profit button now! Write today for your **FREE COPY** of "How to Make Money in Mail Order," details on list of proved products with business plans and samples of each—**ALL FREE!** Airmail reaches us overnight. **MAIL ORDER EXCHANGE, 1717 Westwood, Dept. C261, Los Angeles 24, California**

ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL
Try Before You Buy

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% off mfr's list prices.* Fine imported Italian makes; over 30 models. *5-Day Free Trial.* Double guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10.00 monthly. FREE CATALOG—rush coupon.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET, Dept. MX-10
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush color catalog and special discount prices.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

In Spare Time at Home—Prepare for a Better Job—or Your Own Business in One of the Many Branches of

ELECTRONICS

You build and keep this valuable Vacuum Tube VOLTMETER

You build and keep this 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE—almost a "must" for TV servicing.

RADIO – TELEVISION – RADAR

If you are seeking a better job or a business of your own, the appealing field of Television-Radio-Electronics offers REAL PROMISE!

In this fast-growing field, trained Electronic technicians find many good-paying, interesting jobs in manufacturing, installing, operating, servicing. Equally important is the fact that these are GOOD JOBS—offering the kind of a future that an untrained man often dreams about.

No previous technical experience or advanced education needed. Prepare for this profitable field in your spare time at home, or in our modern Chicago or Toronto Laboratories. Nothing else like it! Send for FREE details.

HOME MOVIES . . . . . make important points crystal clear. Speeds your learning. It's almost like having an instructor at your side!

MILITARY SERVICE If you are subject to military service, the information we have should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

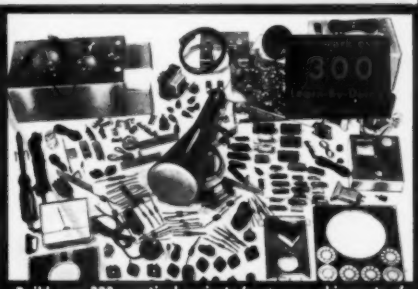
COLOR TV DeVry Tech's program also includes training in Color Television

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN After you get part of DeVry Tech's training with equipment at home, you may then in your spare time, begin to earn real money servicing Radio and Television sets.

Your GUIDE to Profitable Job Opportunities

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop
. . . PLUS MANY OTHERS

YOU GET THE SAME EMPLOYMENT SERVICE that has helped thousands of our graduates toward fine careers in Electronics.



Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

Send for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

ACT NOW! Get information-packed publication FREE! Mail coupon today.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-1-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 636 Rosetown Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

2044

Don't be half-trained...

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home... in spare time... in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career... Security... Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power... you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you *more for less* training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed...finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. U.S.A.

MEMBER

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-10
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Be a MASTER TECHNICIAN
IN ONE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-10
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-10
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Would You Like to Make $1,000.00 a Month?

That's what Stanley Hyman has made selling the amazing new PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!

STANLEY HYMAN

All over the United States, more and more men and women report large profits from introducing the new Presto Fire Extinguisher. And no wonder! 11,000 people died in fires last year! Over half were women and children! Civilian defense authorities have said that in the event of atomic attack regular fire-fighting forces will be fighting large fires and that the people must be equipped to take care instantly of the little fire that might so easily become a big one. So an eager public has been waiting for a handy new kind of fire extinguisher—one *without the drawbacks* of large, bulky, expensive models. Now it's here.

Over 3 Million Prestos Already Sold!

Presto salesman H. J. Kerr reported making $20 a day. William F. Wydallis—$15.20 an hour. Peter Zuccaro, a beginner—$169 in one week. And this report from Stanley Hyman:

"I have been selling the Presto Fire Extinguisher for well over a year and have found it to be the fastest money-maker and quickest-selling item ever produced. If a man demonstrates it intelligently, sales follow automatically.

"I have made an excellent living with the Presto Fire Extinguisher, having made over $1,000 a month. Presto is a 'natural.' "

How You Can Make Good Money Too

You can make good money in this way too! Just start introducing this new kind of fire extinguisher to civil defense workers, owners of homes, farms, cars, boats, filling stations, buses, trucks, factories, offices, in your locality and to stores for re-sale.

The Presto is so light—so small—so handy—even a child can put out a blaze with it. So inexpensive ($4.95) anyone can afford it. Yet its contents (a new wonder chemical developed during the war) have been rated 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis!

- Ends fire fast as 2 seconds
- Contents 1.5 to 6 times more effective on an equal-weight basis
- Weighs less than 1 lb.
- Fits in palm of hand
- Never corrodes or deteriorates
- Costs only $4.95
- Guaranteed for 20 years

Nationally Advertised

And what sales advantages for you—as compared with large, bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy! Presto is easier to use. No pumping—no heavy tank or tangled tubes to struggle with. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear as fast as 2 seconds!

Mail Coupon to Get Started

We give you FREE printed sales aids. You are not required to invest a penny.

Get started now. Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10H
114 East 32nd St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10H, Presto Div.
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks—everything I need to start making good money introducing Presto to my area.

Name .....
(Please print plainly)

Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (if any) ..... State .....

IN CANADA: Mops Co., Ltd., 371 Dorel St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

MI HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP ★

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

Build MI's Kart 102
Get Better TV & FM Reception 107
How Not To Use A Ladder 118

HOME AND SHOP

Ice Skate 'Round The Yard 110
Extra Garage Door 114
Shop Tips 117
Built-In Bar 124
Telephone Book Cabinet 128

BOATING

Marker Buoy 123

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 127

AUTOMOTIVE

Detroit: How To Install An Ammeter 132
Emergency Repairs 134
Service Tips 137

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 142
Portraits With A Three-Dollar Lens 144

ASTRONOMY

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page 149

DEPARTMENTS

Shop Shorts 112
MI's Hardware Store 130
Golden Hammer Award Winners 146

Your big opportunity to walk into Something Good!

Wouldn't you be happier with a job that not only is secure and highly paid, but also offers a splendid opportunity to go in business? The fast-growing refrigeration and air conditioning industry meets this requirement. It can use 20,000 newly-trained mechanics every year. *It needs you.* Refrigeration is so widely used in the home, in industry, and in transportation, that opportunities exist almost everywhere. You may become established right in your own community. For complete information on how to get into this lucrative field, fill out and mail coupon.

Enjoy the prestige of a service engineer

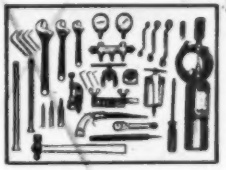
Few colleges offer courses in air conditioning. Therefore, industry chooses its service engineers from the ranks of well-trained technicians. What a wonderful way to gain *professional* status—and greater income—without benefit of a college degree!

CTI has the *practical* way to train you for success in Refrigeration — Air Conditioning

As in anything else, there are short-cuts to getting ahead. In the refrigeration field, the short-cut is CTI Home Training. There is no other training like it. Only CTI home study is *practical*. Only CTI sends all parts and tools to build the condensing unit illustrated at right. You run many experiments—go through the trouble-shooting and repair techniques you'll encounter on the job.

How CTI students earn money as they train

Many students, after a few lessons, earn extra cash by installing and fixing refrigeration and air conditioning units. Some work evenings and weekends for local dealers; others establish service routes which include restaurants, motels, meat markets, supermarkets, etc. This is possible because CTI training is *practical*—equips the student to do field work. CTI training can pay its way—start you in business while you're still a student! Others have done it. You can too!

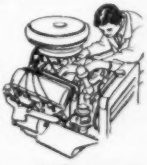


You gain experience as you train, because you learn by practicing. You get mechanic's tools and special equipment (left), as well as all parts to assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (above). Then you can build a refrigerator, air conditioner, freezer or milk cooler.

PROOF! Read these letters from CTI men

"I'm in the refrigeration business for myself now. I earn nearly double what I used to. During my training, I made enough to pay my tuition."—*Alfred Helm, Ky.* . . . "I've started a business and it's a success." —*Otto Degner, Canada* . . . "I am in business for myself. I am building a nice trade doing service work."—*Paulie Waters, Tex.* . . . "I applied for a job to install air conditioners in autos and got it."—*Richard Vinet, La.* . . . "Your refrigeration training helped me get repair jobs after only twelve of your lessons."—*Frank Green, W. Va.*

New auto air conditioning field is loaded with business opportunities



Each year over 500,000 autos are equipped with air conditioners. Experts say the figure should double in a few years. There's a severe shortage of technicians. Strong need in many areas for repair shops, too. Sell, install and service auto air conditioners for top profit! Go in business for yourself.

Invest a postage stamp in your future — Mail coupon

There are more refrigerators than autos, TV sets, radios or washing machines in America. The field is big and uncrowded, with less competition for the rewarding jobs. It offers a challenge to the younger man in search of a future . . . and dignified work to the older man who craves security. Let CTI send you its opportunity booklets. They contain vital information about the industry and CTI training. Then decide if the refrigeration and air conditioning industry meets your career needs. Mail coupon for catalog and lesson samples. No obligation whatever.

Expect the best—and get it!

Your career is in safe hands when you rely on CTI for a technical education. This progressive institute, which specializes in home study, was the first to offer kits to build a condenser. CTI lessons are kept up-to-date, well illustrated, understandable. You get better and more intensive training through CTI. Mail coupon and see for yourself!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE • **CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

Accredited by National Home Study Council

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS — DEPT. R-673

Send catalog, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

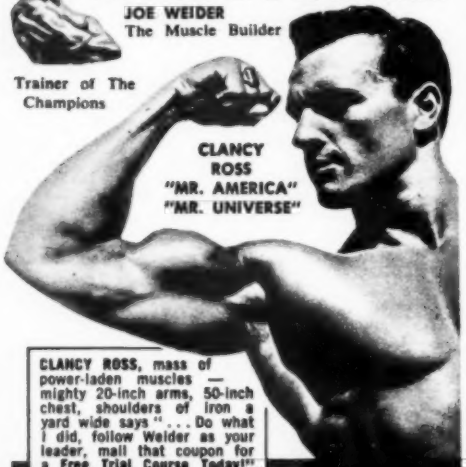
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

THE $10,000 CHALLENGE ONLY JOE WEIDER DARES TO MAKE!

MY GUARANTEE! Use my system for training and you will gain twice as much muscle and triple your power in less than Half The Time it would take by any other method.

JOE WEIDER
The Muscle Builder

Trainer of The Champions



CLANCY ROSS, mass of power-laden muscles — mighty 20-inch arms, 50-inch chest, shoulders of iron a yard wide says "... Do what I did, follow Weider as your leader, mail that coupon for a Free Trial Course Today!"

IN 15 MINUTES I'LL PROVE YOU CAN HAVE A RUGGED VIRILE, HE-MAN BODY!

JUST 15 MINUTES TO THAT RUGGED, DYNAMIC, HE-MAN BUILD YOU ALWAYS WANTED! Give me 15 minutes right in the privacy of your own home and I will prove to you that in half the time and with twice the ease, in just a few minutes daily, I will, through my TRIPLE-PROGRESSION COURSE, slap inches of steel muscles to your pipe stem arms, pack your chest with power and size, give you life-guard shoulders, dynamic, speedy athletic legs — add jet-charged strength to every muscle in your body. I don't care if you're short or tall, skinny or fat, office-worker, laborer, school-boy, or businessman, I must make a new virile he-man out of you, and also . . . help you build "inner strength" that will give you the virile look that women admire and men envy. What I did for Andre Lepine, Jack Delinger, Ray Schaffer and other "Mr. America" winners — and thousands of weaklings — I can do for you! *Yes, I can turn you into a Real He-Man.*

Don't miss this once-in-a lifetime opportunity

LET ME PROVE TO YOU, AT MY OWN EXPENSE, EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!

FREE MUSCLE BUILDING TRIAL OFFER. Fill out coupon and mail to me. I'll rush you my **GIANT** 48 page course, filled with exercises, training secrets, heroic photos of mighty champions and private advice on how you can become a muscle star fast! This sensational offer is good only to males between 13 and 65 in normal good health.

NOTHING TO BUY!

AMAZING FREE TRIAL OFFER

JOE WEIDER Dept. 40-10A
801 Palisade Ave., Union City, N.J.

Shoot the works, Joe! Rush me my **FREE INTRODUCTORY POWER-PACKED, MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE.** (I enclose only 10c. to cover cost of handling and mailing.) I am under no obligation.

NAME ..... **AGE** .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... **ZONE** ..... **STATE** .....

In Canada: Mail to Joe Weider, 1466 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Que.

$6.95

.22 Cal NEW 7 SHOT REPEATER AUTOMATIC. The skilled hands of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 Caliber 7 shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting empty shells. Just 4 inches long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events. Stage use (Not available to Calif. residents.) **Not a lethal weapon. Sold on Money Back Guarantee!** Comes for $6.95 from

Best Values Co., Dept. F-70, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio AP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-1 **107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

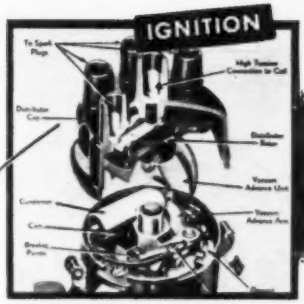
Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

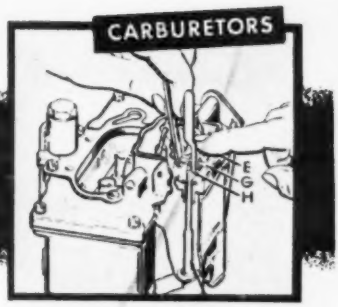
This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES — ALL MODELS, 1952 THRU 1959

Buick	De Soto	Jeep	Plymouth
Cadillac	Dodge	Lincoln	Pontiac
Chevrolet	Edsel	Mercury	Rambler
Chrysler	Ford	Nash	Studebaker
Clipper	Hudson	Oldsmobile	Thunderbird
Continental	Imperial	Packard	Willys



Clear photos, cutaway drawings and diagrams, plus show-how directions make every part of any ignition system crystal-clear.



No more guesswork. You get illustrated, step-by-step procedures for all types of carburetors.

Let Factory Experts Show You HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

3 MILLION COPIES SOLD! USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

This Famous "Auto Repair Bible" Turns Beginner Mechanics Into Experts—Saves Experts Time, Trouble, Money

SUPPOSE crews of trained factory experts were ready to guide your hands as you start to fix *any* part of *any* car. If they told you EXACTLY WHAT TO DO, couldn't you "wrap up" any repair job—quickly, easily, right? That's exactly the kind of expert guidance you get in MOTOR'S new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL!

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG!

With clear illustrations and step-by-step instructions, these experts show you how to "breeze through" any job on any car listed—1952 thru 1959. Even if you're a beginner, this famous Manual can show you how to fix cars the way the EXPERTS do. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, guides you every STEP of the way!

You get practical how-to-do-it procedures—worked out by AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS—from 176 official Shop Manuals, hundreds of factory bulletins, boiled down in simple, easy-to-follow language. 1,120 giant pages, 2,850 "This-is-How" pictures. 195 Quick-Check Charts — 30,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

3 BOOKS IN 1

You actually get three complete "show-how" books in one giant handy, indexed volume:

1. **Complete TROUBLE-SHOOTER SECTION** spots more than 2,300 car troubles, helps you find the "bugs" fast.

2. **HOW TO SERVICE, REPAIR ALL CAR PARTS**—Transmissions, Air Suspension Systems, Rear Ends, Generators and Regulators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, Overdrives, Automatic Transmissions, Brakes, Rings, Water Pumps, Distributors, Dash Gauges, Power Steering, Power Brakes, etc., etc.

3. **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS AND PICTURES** on each specific car make and model—covers over 1,960 car models—1952 thru 1959.

PLUS Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Overhauling and Replacement facts—and MUCH MORE! Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men.

TRY BOOK FREE 7 DAYS

Send no money! Just mail coupon (paste it to a postal card for faster action). Use Manual for a week, *free*. Unless you agree that it is the greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen, return it in 7 days—and you won't owe a cent! Mail coupon today! Address: **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 031, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.** (SCHOOLS, BOOKSTORES: Write for discounts.)

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Delighted

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S Brand-New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck made since 1953—PLUS GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels. Over 2,000 illustrations; over 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for FREE 7-DAY TRIAL.

Amazed Self and Friends—"I amazed myself and my friends, too. How do jobs that stumped me before."—Michael Balicky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand — "So complete, easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 031, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $3 monthly for 3 months, plus 48¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check box and save 48¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

NOW! EARN BIG MONEY
Learn at Home in Short Time...

*No previous training necessary with the Famous System of Manual Training!**

Cartoonists are in greater demand than ever before—by magazines, newspapers, movies, television, ad agencies, art studios. As a successful, Continental-trained Cartoonist, your earnings are not limited. The **"Famous System of Manual Training"** has taught thousands of men and women, now profitably engaged in cartooning. A wonderful pastime or hobby, too.

LEARN FAST—THE MODERN WAY

The **Famous System of Manual Training** is a unique, new, different concept of art instruction developed by long-experienced, highly skilled professional cartoonists and instructors. You learn quickly, thoroughly without tedious study or exercises.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many Continental students start earning a good spare or full-time income after first few lessons. You can work right in your own home, hold your present job, make money at the same time.

The **Famous System of Manual Training** makes other methods and courses obsolete. Learn rapidly and easily with our modern, streamlined, personalized Method. Approved by educators and cartoonists everywhere.

*U.S. Pat. Applied For

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED

You receive the Big Professional Kit of supplies and equipment without extra cost—everything you need during your entire Course. Includes special Articulated Model for drawing any human pose. Valuable later on in your own Studio or Professional Career. Yours as a student.

GET ALL THE FACTS... BIG, COLORFUL BOOK YOURS FREE

Full details of our patented System, plus pages of useful, fascinating information are contained in our Free Catalog... yours for the asking.

No obligation whatsoever, and we do not send salesmen. All details come to you by mail for you to read and decide. Write today!

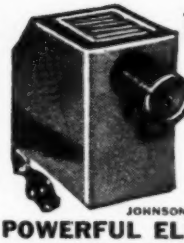
Says P. R. Tilton, N. Y.: "I am especially thankful for your fine training, as it has already enabled me to create cartoons and drawings for a grocery chain for their weekly shopping news."

G. Allred, Indianapolis, says: "I didn't believe it was possible to learn so fast. I have sold eight cartoons already—earning enough to pay for the complete course."

Continental Schools, Inc.
4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. DEPT. MI-1

CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC.
4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif. Dept. MI-1
Rush Free Catalog and other information by return mail. No charge or obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



100X Area Magnifying Projector
— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. *MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.* Enlarges any material up to 3½x4 in. to 32x40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enameled steel, 10x7½-in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. *Price Postpaid* . . . **$4.98**

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 862, Detroit 7, Mich.

POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Worth Over $20.00 New; While They Last, $3.95

Generates Up To 75 Volts. New U.S. Gov't Signal Corps. surplus. Use to generate electricity, ring bells, light up lights, as a medical battery, deliver terrific electric shock as joke, many electrical experiments, class room uses, etc. Cost over $20 new. Hand crank or gear wheel drive. Made by leading electrical companies. Each has powerful magnets, generating armature, wire leads, gear crank, ready for use. Each Postpaid $3.95.

Mail order to: Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 862, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles sports, books, games. Send 10c today!

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 862, Detroit 7, Michigan

A POSTCARD PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Rush Card Today For FREE Selling Outfit!

Get into highly profitable, factory backed, repeat-order jacket and shoe business! Sell amazing line of Air-Cushion Innersole comfort shoes to friends, fellow workers. Dress, sport, safety shoes for men and women. Never sold in stores. Make $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly just in spare time. No investment. Send card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT.

MASON Shoe Mfg. Company
Dept. F-949, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

VIRGINIA "My 10th year and business keeps growing. Have made as much as $485 in one day" . . E. Roddey, Hampton.

CALIFORNIA "Made as much as $347 on just one job. You can't miss with Duraclean" . . . C. W. Morris, Sacramento.

SOUTH DAKOTA "Earned $1571 in a single month. Homeowners here have great need for our services" . . L. Canaday, Rapid City

ARKANSAS "Every person thinks of owning a business. I know of no other which can offer a man so much" . . . E. Bailey, Hot Springs.

These Men are Building Lifetime Businesses!

ILLINOIS "Have averaged over $50,000 my first 3 years. Hqtrs' help make it possible" M. Lyons, Chicago.

MINNESOTA "Averaging over $300 per month part-time. Nothing beats being your own boss" . . . T. Mason, Winona.

NEW YORK "National advertising is tops. One lead from Hqtrs' got me 3 jobs totaling $500" . . . T. Cook, Freeport.

6 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

You get exclusive use of unique absorption process which cleans carpets and upholstery without harmful scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. It's acclaimed by housewives, mfrs and backed by McCalls and Parents' Seals. Five other profitable services are **soil retarding, mothproofing, flame proofing, spotting and carpet repairing.** Thus, on most jobs you multiply profits. "*Headquarters say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers I know do even better,*" says Dan Chilcott of N. Platte, Neb.

You, too, can make BIG MONEY IN THIS Booming Industry

IN YOUR TOWN, there's a real opportunity right now for you to meet the growing demand for cleaning of costly carpets and upholstery . . services for which homeowners are ready to pay good money. Mechanical methods have proved to be harmful to fabrics, so the field is wide open with our exclusive, safe, scientific absorption method of cleaning. Have you investigated this opportunity? Thousands like those above have, and are now enjoying the financial security of their own business. Many have started part-time and so can you!

This business is easy to learn, and quickly established. There's no shop needed . . you operate from home and provide all services in your customer's homes.

We'll train you, show you the proved methods for operating and building your own business, and then back you with 25 continuous services.

By starting now, you will be getting in on the GROUND FLOOR of a $750 million a year industry!

WE HELP YOU GROW

Under our unique cooperative program, you are fully trained through a nearby dealer and at our 50-hour training school. You're kept up-to-date through monthly magazines, nat'l conventions, and at regional meetings where Hqtrs' staff *come to you* in your area. You're backed by nat'l advertising in consumer (McCalls, Parents', House & Garden, etc.) and trade magazines. Others of 25 services which help assure your success include: Individual counseling (staff of specialists give you prompt, expert counsel), ad kits, folders, product development, plus others.

EASY TERMS Moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish machines, sales material and enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

ONLY PROCESS TO WIN THESE HONORS

PARENTS' · USE-TESTED McCalls

PROOF OF SUPERIORITY

What Manufacturers Say

". . (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . carpets and consumer are entitled." —*Avisco (American Viscose Corp)*

". . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar." —*President, Modern Tufting Co.*

". . we approve this process . . in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." —*Aldon Rug Mills*

Send for FREE booklets

Free 16-page booklets detail dealership program. No obligations, no salesmen will call. Clip and mail coupon today.

DURACLEAN CO., 0-171 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., O-171 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Please rush FREE 16-page booklets which detail how I may own my own business. I understand I am under no obligations and no salesman will call.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....County.....

City.....State.....

BUILD THIS SUPERB *Schober* ORGAN FROM SIMPLE KITS *and save over 50%!*

Give Your Family A Lifetime of Musical Joy With A Magnificent Schober *Electronic* Organ!

Now you can build the brilliant, full-range Schober CONSOLETTE or the larger CONCERT MODEL with simple hand tools! No skills are needed; no woodworking necessary. Just assemble clearly marked electronic parts guided by step-by-step instructions. You build from kits, as fast or as slowly as you please . . . at home, in your spare time – with a small table serving as your entire work shop.

THE GREAT **CONCERT MODEL** meets specifications of American Guild of Organists

Pay As You Build!

Start building your organ at once, investing just $18.94! The superb instrument you assemble is as fine, and technically perfect, as a commercial organ . . . yet you save over 50% on quality electronic parts, high-priced labor usual store mark-up!

Free Booklet

Send for 16-page booklet in full color describing Schober organs you may build for home, church or school, plus articles on how easy it is to build your own organ and how pleasant it is to learn to play. Also available is 10" LP demonstration record (price $2.00 – refundable on first order). Send for literature. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Mail This Coupon For FREE Schober Literature And Hi-Fi Demonstration Record TODAY!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. MI-1
2248 Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

☐ Please send me FREE full-color booklet and other literature on the Schober organs.

☐ Please send me the 10" hi-fi Schober demonstration record. I enclose $2.00 (refundable on receipt of my first kit order).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

PEEL PAINT OFF

KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Stop being SKINNY like I was

Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All **5 FREE** before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Before

Jowett Institute, Dept. MI-01, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your RARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. SAP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue — Kansas City, Mo.

FORTUNES IN DIVING

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER, Dept. MI-10
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

The STUDY *of* LAW

A "Must" for the ambitious man seeking Business Success!

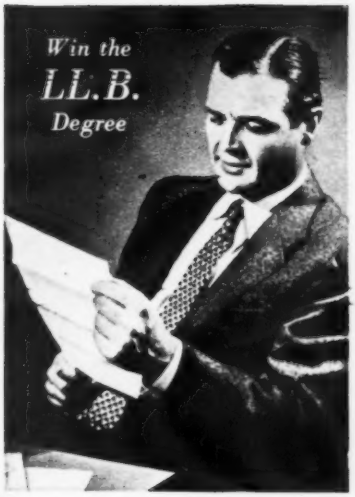
... Can YOU answer these legal problems?

CASE #1 **Jones wrote Smith making an offer. Smith wrote his acceptance and mailed it. Then he decided to call it off and telegraphed Jones to that effect. Jones got the telegram before he did the letter. May he hold Smith to the contract?**

ANSWER: Yes. Both Smith and Jones became bound when the letter containing the acceptance was mailed.

CASE #2 **Doe said to Crane, "I will sell you 100 shares of XY stock at $50." Crane said, "I'll give you $45." Doe, knowing the market was unsettled, said nothing, but an hour later tendered 100 shares and a bill for $4,500. May he hold Crane?**

ANSWER: No. Crane's counter-offer was a rejection of Doe's offer.



Law . . . A FASCINATING STUDY AND A LIBERAL EDUCATION

Law today is involved in practically everything we do—regardless of what our position or status in life may be. That's why thousands of ambitious men and women who never intend to practice are studying Law with LaSalle in spare time—not for a legal career but as an aid to business advancement.

Whether your work is related to banking, insurance, advertising, credit or collections, transportation, accounting, claim adjusting, merchandising, store proprietorship, partnership, brokerage, manufacturing—ANY FIELD—you need to understand and know Law.

The study of Law is a great help to men in every walk of life. Many physicians, clergymen, and other professional men are now studying Law with LaSalle as a matter of recreation, mental training, culture, as a necessary part of a liberal education.

Aside from the actual knowledge that you acquire, the reading of Law is conceded to be a superior developer of reasoning power. For all types of work, Law training develops keen, clear, quick, correct and decisive thinking. Reading a Law text is much more interesting to most people than a fiction story—you'll be learning the underlying principles of man's relation to society, his rights, privileges, and restrictions toward himself and his fellow man.

STUDY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

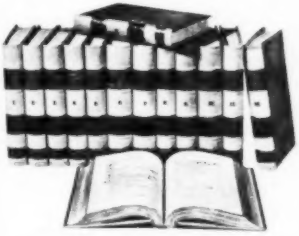
You can study American Law and Procedure right in your own home—advancing at your own pace. For over 50 years we have helped more than 1,400,000 ambitious men and women to greater success in the business world. You too can benefit, as have so many before you. Low cost—easy terms.

The training includes the 14-volume LaSalle Law Library—American Law and Procedure. This library has been compiled by leaders in the field of Law. It covers the whole basic field of Law in an orderly and easily understood manner that can be quickly learned. Collateral reading and printed lectures on legal problems supplement the text. Law instructors who are licensed attorneys personally supervise your program from the first assignment to the LL.B. Degree or Diploma.

SEND FOR TWO FREE BOOKS, "LAW TRAINING FOR LEADERSHIP" and "EVIDENCE"

If you are determined to enjoy the advantages of Law training—to prepare for greater future possibilities—send the coupon and get all the facts. The interesting and informative booklets, "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" will be sent promptly, and without obligation. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council



A MOST UNUSUAL LAW LIBRARY

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

OTHER LASALLE OPPORTUNITIES

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Traffic and Transportation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Salesmanship

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1493LR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your latest illustrated booklets "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence."

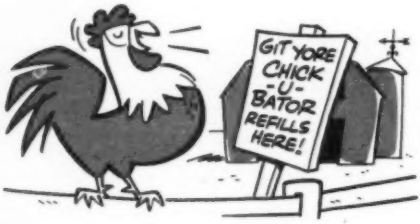
Name ..... *Age* .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Chick-U-Bator*



Please advise me where I may purchase Chick-U-Bator as featured in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED in October.

John Boehmke
Miami, Fla.

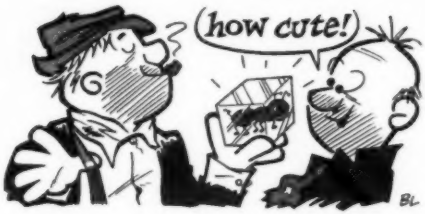
This handy little one-egg incubator is a product of the Fleet Manufacturing Co., Box 649, Glendale, Calif. Refills can be obtained at any poultry yard where a rooster is in residence, we are told.

• *Old MI Articles*

For the benefit of those who may be interested, the New York Public Library has in its files every issue of MI from late in 1937 to date. Your readers who live in New York may find it convenient to visit the Library to read the issue in which they are interested. For those who find it difficult to get to New York, the Library maintains a photographic service which makes photostatic copies and microfilms of Library materials. The prices are reasonable for the photo duplication service. Readers may write to the New York Public Library, Photographic Service, Fifth Avenue at 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Kenneth N. Karpel
Beechhurst, N. Y.

• *Ask Us Anything*



I am writing you the following as I understand you answer some unusual problems sometimes. I make up souvenirs and the like to sell and I have an order for an item which is made up of imbedded plastic, and the article they want imbedded in the plastic is cootie bugs. My problem is where to get the bugs to place in the plastic. I thought perhaps you would know of someone, as you deal with people who have unusual occupations, or perhaps could give me information where they could be obtained.

Johnny Kucera
Salem, Ore.

We phoned New York Scientific Supply Co., 28 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y., and a Mr. Rubinger there said yes, they can get them for you. We asked where they got them and Mr. R. would only say "We have collectors." Lots of luck, sir—you really have a lousy little order there. In some circles it should prove quite a conversation piece.

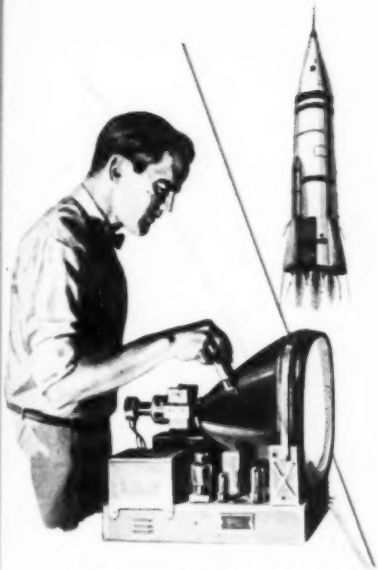
• *The Price Was Right*

In Skin Diving For Jade (Sept. MI) it is stated that jade sells for $2-$5 a pound. Another magazine states that jade sells for $200-$500. What's the scoop?

Edmund F. Rayburn, Jr.
Grover City, Calif.

Jade fetches from 50 cents a pound up to $1,000 a pound, depending on quality, we are told by Mr. Arnold Pritcher of the International Gem Co., New York. Top grade jade comes from the orient. Our price was right for the jade described in the article.

[Continued on page 27]



ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDUCATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS

6 REASONS WHY RCA TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS

can be the smartest investment you'll make in your *entire lifetime!*

1. You get the finest training-at-home under the supervision of the RCA INSTITUTES, experts in technical training for over 50 years. The very name "RCA" means dependability, integrity, and scientific advance.

2. You get comprehensive training in your choice of four complete, up-to-date Courses . . . from basic electronics theory to Color TV and Automation.

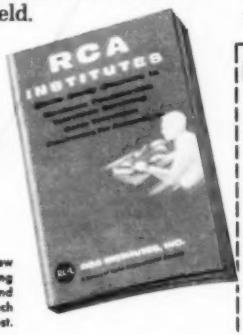
3. You get an evaluation of your aptitude for advanced training. RCA determines, for your benefit, whether you have the requirements for a career in the electronics field.

4. You get prime quality equipment as a regular part of your Course . . . equipment that you keep and use on the job. You never have to take apart one piece to build another.

5. You get each study group on a pay-as-you-go basis. Should you wish to interrupt your training at any time, you will not owe RCA Institutes a penny more, unless and until you decide to resume the Course.

6. You get top recognition — worldwide. Graduates of RCA Institutes now work for leaders in the electronics field; many have their own businesses. This record is true tribute to the high quality of RCA Institutes training.

Send for this 64-page Home Study Catalog FREE!



RESIDENT SCHOOL Courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School MI-10
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE 64-page CATALOG on Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....Age.....
please print
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....
Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:
RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

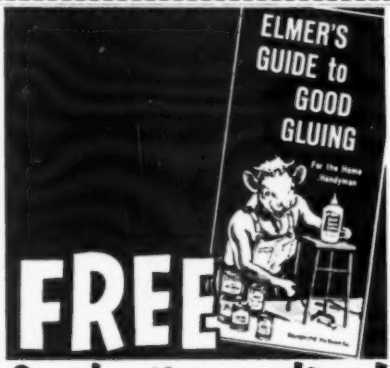
A-284 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....



for glue-it-yourselfers!

The ins and outs of gluing. Hints, tips and short-cuts. Tells you what glue to use for every job indoors and out. Send a stamped, self addressed envelope for your free copy. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

GIANT 9′ x 12′ (108 Sq. Ft.) PLASTIC SHEET 1¢ EA.

Others charge $1.00 or more for huge 9x12 ft. (108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic sheet, but our price is only One Cent each, when you buy another same size and exactly the same quality sheet for 99¢. In other words, you get Two 9x12 ft. sheets for $1.00! First quality, not seconds or throw-outs! Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Water-proof, greaseproof, dirtproof, clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. To pay Only $1.00 for TWO 9x12 ft. plastic sheets (plus 10¢ for pstg.), or **$1.10 in all!**

PLASTIC CLOTH, Dept. PL-652, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK
Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your Age.

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2401 Omaha, Nebraska

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep course. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs., dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog.
1010 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. **$1 postpaid**

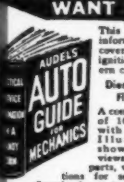
Rush $1 today.

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. C-129, Grayslake, Illinois

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS · TOASTERS · IRONERS · VACUUMS
MACHINES · DRYERS · RANGES · FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES – 1568 Pages – 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles – Construction – Operation – Maintenance – Repair – Brakes – Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. – 2624 Pages – 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY – Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1–Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2–Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3–House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4–Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK–Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity–Maintenance of Machinery –A.C. and D.C. Motors–Armatures–Wiring Diagrams–House Lighting–Power Wiring–Meters–Batteries–Transformers–etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES–Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

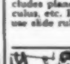
CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

–Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE–Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE–5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

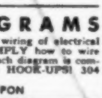
CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING



FOUR BOOKS IN ONE – basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1–Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2–Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3–Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4–Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5–A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6–Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7–Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

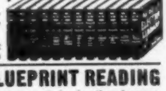
Vol. 8–Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9–Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10–Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

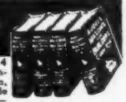


ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES



A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET–Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice – including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1–Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2–Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3–Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4–Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 —
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

MI2

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

OCCUPATION ______________________

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1960 CATALOG

304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE - SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Anywhere

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR **39th** YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio P.O. BOX 222 JAMAICA 31, N. Y. DEPT. TA-6

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

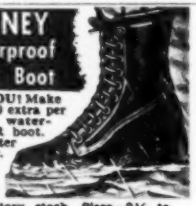
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MAKE BIG MONEY

Selling 100% Waterproof Vulcanized Leather Boot



FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU! Make $10 to $75—as much as $250 extra per month with Mason's 100% waterproof LEATHER boot. VULCANIZED seams. Water shedding, "breathing" leather. Guarantees dry feet. Means a mountain of cash profits. One of 230 Mason dress, work, sport styles for men—women. 250,000 pair factory stock. Sizes—3½ to 15 . . . AAAA to EEEE. Send for Free Selling Outfit.

MASON SHOE MFG. CO. Dept. F-950, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

NEW FIBERGLASS LAPSTRAKE & PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

Most complete line. 8' to 23'.
Prams, rowboats, outboards, cruisers

MAIL 50c (coin) REFUNDABLE for BIG COLOR CATALOGS

U-MAK-IT, DeLAND, FLORIDA, Dept. 14

ELECTRIFY PLAYER PIANOS PUMP ORGANS

YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING
With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit

EASY TO INSTALL
FULLY GUARANTEED
1000'S IN USE
write to
LEE MUSIC MFG. CO.
Box 595, Tujunga, Calif.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate and convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 61, Chicago 1, Ill.**

27 months for engineering degree

Realize your dream of a career: higher income, a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE *in 27 months* in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Chem., Aero. Engineering. *In 36 Months* in Business Administration (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transp. Mgt.). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. Enrollment limited. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Moderate costs. Year-round operation. Beautiful campus. Founded 1884. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan. *Write J. B. McCarthy, Director Admissions for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering & Commerce"* Bo

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 610 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make up to $5 an Hour.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

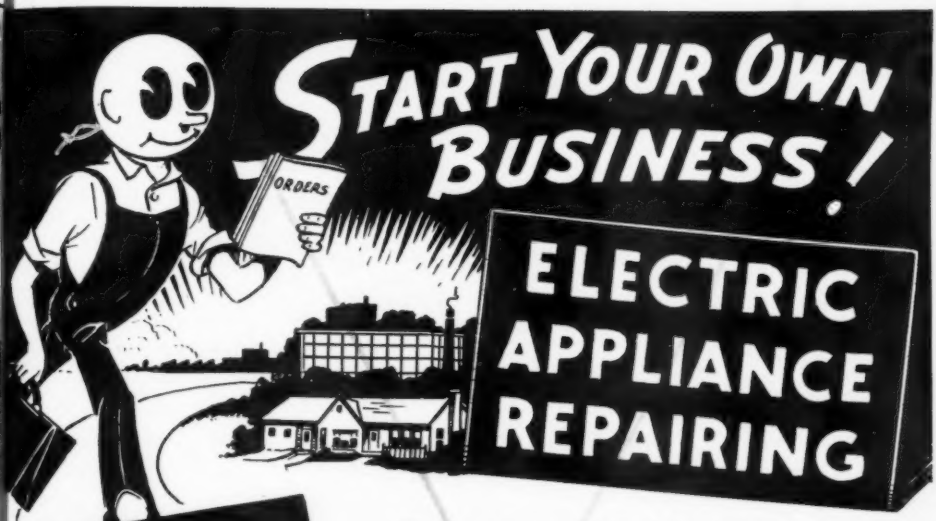
Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

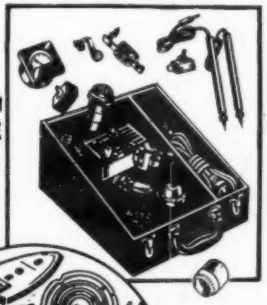
Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....



WE FURNISH YOU THIS AMAZING ELECTRONIC KIT

The "Christy" ELECTRONIC KIT, a multi-purpose trouble detector quickly pin-points troubles for you.



WE GIVE YOU ALSO THE CERAMIC HEATER KIT

FREE CATALOG!

There are many millions of electrical units, electrical appliances, electrical machinery and electrical equipment in daily use . . . in factories, in homes, in office buildings and on the farm.

Skilled electrical technicians with the proper "Know-How" are needed to keep all this electrical equipment in good running condition.

$5.00 to $6.00 PER HOUR & MORE

often charged for making ordinary repairs. In the privacy of your own kitchen, basement or garage we show you how to repair refrigerators, motors, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, toasters, sewing machines, etc. etc. How to do house wiring, farm wiring, etc.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to Command More Money at Work. . . . Get a Better Paying Job Elsewhere. . . . Or own a profitable business of your own.

CHRISTY Training Manuals are written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photographs and drawings that show step by step repairing procedures. Lesson manuals that are used daily by servicemen the country over.

We show you how to locate, quickly fix and what to charge customers. Many students report big earnings even before graduating!

"Due to your course in 6 months I built a business which forced me to hire extra help." R. W., New Orleans, La.

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00. Going to quit my job to operate my own business." J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work at the ship yard. After hours I operate from my cellar and garage. Average $10-$15 clear every day." Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

Send today for full facts and how you can get CHRISTY training, lesson manuals, Electronic Kit and pay for it out of earnings while learning.

FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-8206, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-8206
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25

Please rush me your FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays from $3 to $6 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a new model 200 Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and both combination and crosscut circular saws.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book, "Money Making Facts," tells how to start. **Time Payment Plan.** Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
115-60 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts." and Time Payment Plan.

Name .....

Address .....

ART

Learn Commercial Art,

Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Drawing, Designing, Figure Drawing, TV Art, Painting—

All for 20c a Day!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career this easy proven way. We supply TWO 22-pc. ART OUTFITS *at no extra cost.* Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art listed here. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time; free lance or be your own boss. **FREE BOOK** describes our easy method. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: **Washington School of Art, Studio 101, Port Washington, N. Y.** *(Est. 1914)*

Name .....

Address .....

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes, at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

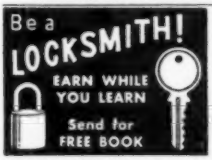
Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-1.**

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1493T Chicago 5, Ill.

Be a **LOCKSMITH!**



EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Send for FREE BOOK

Big opportunities in this fascinating, profitable trade. Earn quickly—step into a well-paid job or start a business of your own, full or part time. Learn easily at home, all materials and special tools supplied.

Write NOW for FREE book!

LOCKSMITHING INST., Dept. 381, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed by State of N.J. Vet. Approved

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

DRAW The First Day!
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line. Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 332, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Learn Radio-TV Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

Without Extra Charge You Get special NRI kits developed to give actual experience with Radio-TV equipment. You build, test, experiment with receiver or broadcasting circuits. Keep all equipment.

Have High Pay, Prestige, Good Future as a Skilled Radio-TV Electronic Technician

People *look up to* and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great and are increasing. Become a Radio-TV Electronic Technician. At home, and in your spare time, *you* can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work—qualify for important pay.

A steady stream of new Electronic products is increasing the job and promotion opportunities for Radio-Television Electronic Technicians. Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the tens of millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. The hundreds of Radio and TV Stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians.

More Money Soon—Make $10 to $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets in Spare Time

NRI students find it easy and profitable to start fixing sets for friends a few months after enrolling, pick up $10, $15 and more a week extra spending money. Many who start in spare time soon build full time Radio-Television businesses.

Act Now—See What NRI Can Do for You

NRI has devoted 40 years to developing simplified practical training methods. You train at home, learn by doing.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Wash. 16, D.C.

NRI Has Trained Thousands for Successful Careers in Radio-TV

Studio Engr., Station KATV
"I am now Studio Engineer at Television Station KATV. Before enrolling, I was held back by limitation of a sixth grade education." BILLY SANCHEZ, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Has All the Work He Can Do
"I have repaired more than 2,000 TV and Radio sets a year. NRI training certainly proved to be a good foundation." H. R. GORDON, Milledgeville, Georgia.

Has Good Part Time Business
"Early in my training I started servicing sets. Now have completely equipped shop. NRI is the backbone of my progress." E. A. BREDA, Tacoma, Washington.

SEE OTHER SIDE

Cut Out and Mail This Card—No Stamp Needed

Sample Lesson and Catalog Both Sent FREE

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

Dept. OAC, Washington 16, D.C.

Please send me sample lesson of your Radio-Television Training and Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

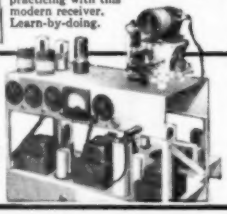
City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

NRI SUPPLIES LEARN-BY-DOING KITS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE
Technical Know-How Pays Off in Interesting, Important Work

YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

NRI Servicing Course includes all needed parts. By introducing defects you get actual servicing experience practicing with this modern receiver. Learn-by-doing.



YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of NRI Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; learn commercial broadcasting operators' methods, procedures. Train for your FCC Commercial Operator's License.

YOU BUILD This 17 Inch Television Receiver

As part of your NRI course you can get all components, tubes, including 17" picture tube, to build this latest style Television receiver; get actual practice on TV circuits.

YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets; bring to life theory you learn from NRI's easy-to-understand texts.

For Higher Pay, Better Jobs
Be a Radio-TV Electronic Technician

Servicing Needs More Trained Men

Portable TV, Hi-Fi, Transistors, Color TV are making new demands for trained Technicians. Good opportunities for spare time earnings or a business of your own. Enjoy prestige.

Broadcasting Offers Satisfying Careers

4000 TV and Radio stations offer interesting positions. Govt. Radio, Police, Two-Way Communications are growing fields. Trained TV-Radio Operators have a bright future.

J. E. Smith, Founder

Train at Home the NRI Way Famous for Over 40 Years

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Radio Television school. The more than 40 years' experience training men, the outstanding reputation and record of this school—benefits you many ways. Successful graduates are everywhere, in small towns, big cities. You train in your own home, keep your present job while learning. Let us send you an actual lesson, judge for yourself how easy it is to learn.

No Experience Necessary—NRI Sends Many Kits for Practical Experience

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI Course. Clearly written, illustrated NRI lessons teach Radio-TV-Electronic principles. You get NRI kits for practical experience. All equipment is yours to keep. Mailing the postage-free card may be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, low monthly payments available. **National Radio Institute, Dept. OAC, Wash. 16, D.C.**

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R.)
Washington, D.C.

NRI Graduates Do Important Work

NRI Course Easy to Understand

"Opened my own shop before receiving diploma. I am independent in my own business." D. P. CRESSEY, Stockton, California.

Works on Color TV

"NRI changed my whole life. If I had not taken the course, probably would still be a fireman, struggling along." J. F. MELINE, New York.

See Other Side

SAMPLE LESSON
64-page CATALOG
both FREE

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

3939 Wisconsin Avenue

Washington 16, D.C.

Dear Editor

[Continued from page 18]

• Fast Deal In Clocks

I have come by a number of assorted electric clocks from a surplus store here for real cheap. I found out, though, that all of them are of 50 cycles and will go fast on our 60-cycle circuits, gaining about ten minutes in an hour. Is there anything that can be done to their works to alter the cycle?

M.S.M.
Detroit, Mich.

You might equip the clocks with new gears to slow them down—but this would be troublesome and costly. The best thing would be to find a market for them as they are. Try some place where time goes fast.

• Canoes And Kayaks

Would you please send me information about building a two-man kayak and a canoe?

Ted Clarke
Washington Court House, Ohio

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., will sell plans for a kayak (Northwind) for $2 and plans for a canoe (Minnehaha) for $1. Make checks or money orders payable to Fawcett Publications, Inc. Orders from Canada and other foreign countries must be accompanied by international money orders payable in U. S. funds.*

• Copper Plating

Some time ago in MI you published an article about a man living in Florida who made a living by copper-plating sea shells and pine cones. Another man and I would like to add to our salaries by doing this type of work, but we don't know where to start or how to copper-plate nonconductors of electricity.

J.L.T.
Anaheim, Calif.

To copper-plate non-conductors you dust them with graphite first. Any of the copper-plating kits advertised in MI will put you in business.

• Bird Traps

I wonder if you folks ever published an article on making sparrow traps?

Geo. A. Smith
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

No, we never have. HAVAHART, Ossining, N. Y., makes such a trap.

World's Smallest Home "Machine Shop" Pays Big Cash Returns for Spare Time

NO HOUSE-TO-HOUSE. BIG LOCAL DEMAND FOR PRODUCT THAT'S EASY TO MAKE AND THAT SELLS FOR 5 TIMES THE COST OF THE RAW MATERIAL

This tiny "machine shop"—complete and ready to go to work for you—takes up only one square foot. Yet, small as it is, the machine puts you in business for yourself—right in your own home.

The metal products turned out by the machine are in big demand everywhere. Every man and woman in the country uses anywhere from five to twenty of them every day. The need for them is as great in the smallest town as it is in the biggest city. So no matter where you live, there is a huge market ready and waiting for you. Actually, forty million of these little necessities are bought every year—and rebought year after year.

Customers bring the jobs to you. Keep your regular job. Come home at night and turn out three or four profitable jobs while you're waiting for dinner to be put on the table.

Big as this business is today, it is the kind of business that never will be gobbled up by the giant corporations. It is strictly a *local* business. The product itself, by its very nature, must be made *locally*—in every community throughout the United States. Thus it is an ideal one-man business—or a business made-to-order for a man and wife team.

The machine that turns out this product is so simple and easy to operate that a school boy can be turning out professional work with only a few hours practice. Raw material that costs only 20c turns out finished products worth a dollar.

The demand is so great that you don't have to do any house-to-house selling in order to dispose of the kind of work your machine turns out. And you don't need any experience. We supply all the equipment you need and then show you nine different ways to keep the orders and cash coming in in a good steady clip.

I can't tell you the whole story in space this small. But if you will mail the coupon I will be glad to send full particulars by return mail—free and postage prepaid. Or just mail a government postcard if it's handier. You will not be under the slightest obligation and no salesman will call. Here is a wonderful opportunity to start making good money at home in your spare time.

Don't let such an opportunity slip through your fingers. Send coupon—or postcard—right away to me, Michael Roberts, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. K-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

Michael Roberts
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. K-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill. **FREE!**

Dear Mr. Warner: Without cost or obligation, please send me the complete story about how I can get started in a big-profit home business in my spare time without any house-to-house selling. Everything you send me now is free and no salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

FINANCIAL HELP TO START YOUR OWN HOME BUSINESS!

Tired of being squeezed between rising prices and a *stationary salary*? Could you use a nice little home-business to bring in *extra income* from your spare time, evenings and week-ends? I can show you how—will even *help finance you*, if you're short of cash. Sound unreasonable? Wondering how I can afford to do it? Well, it's simple. The business I'm talking about uses supplies. I *make* and *distribute* those supplies. So do other firms—but I'm willing to gamble that when your business gets rolling you'll rather do business with a *friend* than with strangers who did not show up until you were in the money. I've gambled the same way with hundreds of others, and it has paid off by helping me build the *biggest business of its kind in the world!* The Golden Rule of "do unto others . . ." *always works* for those who give it a fair trial.

What *is* this business? It's *printing without a press*, an amazing process I call *"Screen Print."* With it, you can turn out printing in *gorgeous coloring* that many big shops cannot duplicate, even with presses costing *thousands of dollars!* Yet my equipment *(supplied* to you with my instructions) *weighs only a few pounds*, can be set up on a *small table* in the *corner of your garage*, basement, attic, or even a bedroom. You can learn in a *few hours* to print on paper, metal, glass, plastic, leather, cloth, and about anything you can name—even on curved or round surfaces that ordinary printing presses cannot handle at all! And I show you how to get *big-profit orders* from stores, factories, theatres, schools, and practically every type of business or organization for miles around—even by *MAIL ORDER coast to coast.*

JUST SEND ME YOUR NAME & ADDRESS—NO MONEY

Remember, I'll help finance you, so *don't worry about the money*—whether you are employed or not. I'm *sure* I can help you get set in a home business that may settle your money problems forever. Just send name and address for FREE information, without obligation. *TODAY SURE.*

Mr. C. J. Nowak, President, Screen Print Co., Dept. 31, 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

---

LEARN TO

OPERATE

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Wanted: Men to operate bulldozers, trucks, loaders & scrapers (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; 7 wk. combination of above (350 hrs.) $650; cranes, dragline & backhoe operation (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; construction-type dump truck, trailer dump & off-highway truck course. (2 wks.—100 hrs.) $195. All courses include preventive maintenance—Special weekend classes Bulldozer Operation—40 hrs. training—2 weekends—$10 down. Train for Nat'l. Road Bldg. program—60 miles from Chicago—Economical housing & board—Write for details NOW.

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

MECHANIC

Greer trains you to earn top pay. Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—340 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Please send FREE information on

☐ HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING

☐ CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANICS TRAINING

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

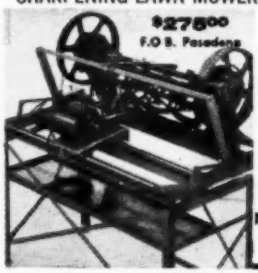
City_____ State_____

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

ATT. I. K. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



$27.50 F.O.B. Pasadena

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time. average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.

168 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 25-J

Pasadena, California

There's money for you in

WATCH REPAIRING

Learn at home to repair all types of Swiss and American watches. Modern Sweazey System shows you how step by step. Tuition $ monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 610, Chicago 47, Ill.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

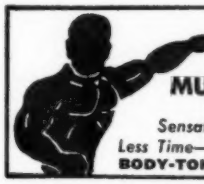
FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Suite 1-Q, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 638H, North Miami 61, Fla.

WIL-LOK HYDRAULIC SAFETY SYSTEMS FOR AUTOMOBILES

Wil-Loks prevent sudden brake failure causing loss of life, limb & property damage. Wil-Loks keep half the braking system in operation in case of failure from the following faulty wheel cylinders; split, cracked, torn, rusted or ruptured flexible hoses or complete loss of wheel assembly letting you bring your car under control.

A safe stop not a dead stop.

Distributor Inquiries Invited.

$8.95 pair postpaid

WIL-LOK SALES

1109 Country Club Dr., Zanesville, Ohio

Mfg. 1133 Maysville Ave., Zanesville, Ohio

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM

Box 36, Studio MI-1, Kensington Station

Detroit 24, Michigan

JUST OUT!

3 Great Rinehart training books to help You get ahead . . .

LEARN OIL BURNER REPAIR!

Solve oil heat problems of all kinds!

Save real money by repairing, adjusting or even redesigning your own oil burner installation. Earn good pay by doing this work for others!

This new, 400-page manual, DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS AND OIL HEAT with its more than 300 pictures and diagrams trains you for fast, accurate service on all types in common use—even without a lot of previous experience. Teaches you all about puzzling oil burner controls. Shows how to make heat loss surveys and design economical heating systems accordingly. Includes full details on firing rates; chimneys & drafts; piping, wiring and dozens of other subjects. Duo-Spiral binding puts BOTH pictures and related text side by side for easy use on the job. Price $6.95—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

REPAIR ELECTRIC MOTORS!

It pays to train for something different

The electric motor is the "heart" of all electrified appliances and machinery—and this famous ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR manual is a complete training guide to help you cash in on this fast-growing repair field. Shows step by step how to handle all repair jobs (including complete rewinding) on practically any AC or DC motor or generator, small or large. Includes motor controls. 560 pages and over 900 how-to-do-it pictures. Handy duo-spiral binding. When a specific motor comes in for repairs just look it up. Pictures and text tell what to do—exactly how to do it. Price $6.95—or see money-saving offer in coupon.

REPAIR ELECTRIC APPLIANCES!

Save on repair bills..earn in spare time!

This 370-page Rinehart ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to do the toughest repair jobs as well as the easy ones—*even if you've never fixed an appliance before!* Gives clear how-to-do-it instructions on every modern appliance — irons, toasters, ranges, cleaners, mixers, washers, ironers, clocks, razors *and all the rest.* Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple home-made test tools are described. Gives you the "know how" you need to fix your own appliances—or to build a profitable full or part time repair business. Price only $5.00 separately. See money-saving offer in coupon.

DO IT YOURSELF!

TEAR OUT AND MAIL FOR 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SAVE $1.90

. . . get all three books . . .

A COMPLETE, 1330-PAGE HOW-TO-DO-IT LIBRARY!

☐ **CHECK HERE to order all three books at special price of only $17.00 plus postage. (Regular price $18.90—you save $1.90!) Payable at rate of $5.00 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and $4.00 per month for 3 months.** *Save even more!* **Send cash with order and we pay postage. 10-day money-back guarantee if books are returned.**

Dept. MX-10, RINEHART & CO., Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books checked for no-risk examination. In 10 days, I will send price indicated plus postage or return books and owe you nothing. (Send cash with order and we pay postage—same 10-day return privilege.)

☐ DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS & OIL HEAT . . $6.95
☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR $6.95
☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL $5.00

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City, Zone, State . . . . . .

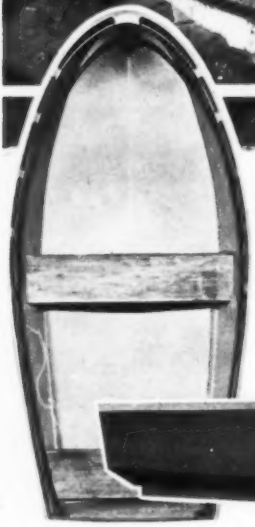
OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Add 50¢ to price of each book. All 3 books $18.50. 10-day money-back guarantee.

YOU'LL NEVER REGRET MONEY INVESTED IN TRAINING YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB!

NOW YOU CAN BUILD A

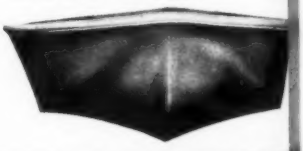
1. You assemble die-cut and printed pieces o rugated to make the SOCK Jig, build maha topsides and install mahogany seats.
2. Now you pull on the SOCK, paint with and it hardens into a firm mold.
3. Next day you stretch on three layers of ea handle fiberglass saturating each with res
4. The day after you turn hull over, tear ou corrugated, attach hardware, and launch.

SOCK MK-9: 15'4" Gunwale leng 62½" beam, 45" deck, 30" dep 18½" freeboard, 230 lbs., 5 cu. flotation. Up to 40 hp. $395.00*



SOCK 86 Dink: 8'6" overall length, 49" beam, 15" freeboard, honeycomb flotation, 75 lbs. $125.00*

SOCK 106 Dink: 10'6" overall leng 51" beam, 15" freeboard, honeyco flotation, 105 lbs. $179.00*



SOCK 126 Dink: 12'6" overall length, 54" beam, 15" freeboard, honeycomb flotation, 140 lbs. $209.00*

ALL-FIBERGLASS BOAT

mazing Sock Invention evolutionizes Boat Building

ith a SOCK Kit you can build a fiberglass at superior in all respects. The hull planing ea is reinforced with missile-type honeycomb. e entire MK-9 hull, a laminate of three thick erglass skins, has the tensile strength of steel. e SOCK V-bottom gives you top speed and ability in seas. With topsides and seats of lid mahogany, your SOCK Boat looks shipard-built, not something homemade or turned t of a jelly mold. And yet you can build your OCK MK-9 in about 20 hours over 4 days, a OCK Dink in a weekend.

Send $2.98 for your SOCK "Check-out" Kit oday. To get your share of the multi-billion ollar boat market, become a manufacturer of OCK Boats in your spare time.

PROVE TO YOURSELF HOW EASY IT IS WITH A SOCK SCALE MODEL "CHECK-OUT" KIT.

If you can pull up your socks, you can build this authentic 12" model of a SOCK Dink. Prove to yourself how easily you can build a full scale solid fiberglass boat with a SOCK Kit. See at a glance why the amazing SOCK invention (world patents pending) is the most revolutionary advance in boat design and construction since the advent of fiberglass.

SOCK 66 Dink: 6'6" overall length, 46" beam, 13½" freeboard, honeycomb flotation, 45 lbs. $89.00*

**Price of kit includes all necessary materials to build a top quality SOCK Boat. All prices subject to change without notice.*

SOCK BOAT CORPORATION

COLD SPRING HARBOR, L. I., NEW YORK

☐ I enclose $2.98 for a SOCK 12" "Check-out" Kit.

☐ I enclose $95.00 down payment on a SOCK MK-9 Kit complete with all necessary materials and will pay the balance C.O.D.

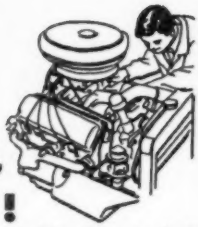
☐ I enclose ⅓ down payment on a SOCK (6'6") (8'6") (10'6") (12'6") Dink.

NAME.....

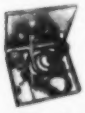
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

NEW way to train for BIG PAY!



The amazing new CTI Home Training Plan in Auto Mechanics is so practical it starts you earning spare-time money *in weeks*—makes you an expert mechanic *in months!* It is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, usable knowledge. CTI also sends you Mechanic's Tools and Testing Instruments (Compression Tester, Ignition Timing Light, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester.) CTI offers you added training, free of extra cost, in Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding. *Mail coupon for new booklet* which tells of America's need for 100,000 mechanics and 25,000 shops. Sample Lessons included. Act today!

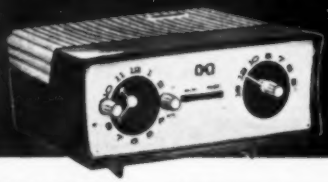


COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE **Dept. A1202**
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics.*

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Accredited by National Home Study Council

new FROM HEATHKIT® transistor clock radio



EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . COMPLETELY PORTABLE . . . UP TO 500 HOURS ON BATTERIES

Take it with you . . . on trips, to the beach, in a boat . . . Nothing to plug-in, just goes and goes on inexpensive batteries. Lulls you to sleep, wakes you up, tells time and plays all day long. Leather carrying case available. **ONLY $45.95.**

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

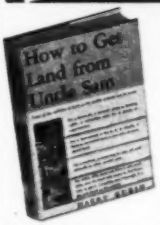
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Note: Price subject to change without notice.

HOW TO Get Land from Uncle Sam



This amazing book by Harry Kursh shows how you can buy government-owned land for **ONLY 1¢ AN ACRE.** In over half the states (including Alaska) millions of acres are open for business, homesites, recreation spots, prospecting for oil, minerals. This book is the ONLY source of ALL the information you need to know; not even the U. S. Government Printing Office can supply the information it contains. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** Order your copy of "HOW TO GET LAND FROM UNCLE SAM" now for **10 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.** If not satisfied, return for full refund of $3.50 price. **W. W. NORTON & CO., 1 E. 12th Street, New York 3, Dept. MT.**

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
"A Correspondence School Since 1916"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3781, Chicago 40, Ill.

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once.
KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-61, Fremont, Ohio

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.
GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

WANTED NEW PRODUCTS

We urge manufacturers with products requiring sales representation in the automotive or service-station field to write to us. Inventors, if you have patented items applying to the same sales field, let us know and we'll work out manufacturing and distribution problems for you. We have salesmen in every state.
JACK P. HENNESSY COMPANY, INC.
12 Depot Square Englewood, New Jersey

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

Price Complete with 50 **DISINTEGRATING PELLETS** They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$1.50 P.P.**

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets 98¢ P.P.**

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

Order Now!

Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-1A Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

MAKE MONEY
Repair HYDRAULIC JACKS

EARN UP TO $5 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start your own profitable business in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Work full or part-time from your own basement or garage. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, body shops, truckers, riggers, factories, farms, need servicing.

We show you HOW. Start NOW!

THESE BASIC MANUALS CAN BE YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS!

All you need to know to start right in repairing jacks. Easy, step-by-step directions, what tools to use, how to start your own business.

WRITE FOR FOLDER No. MEI-1 AND FREE BONUS OFFER

INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N. J. Board of Education

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides
Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism
GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

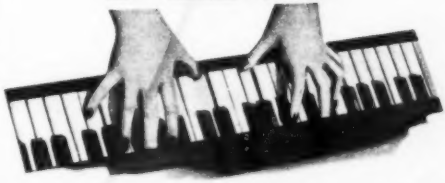
Not $3.95 But Only **$1.97** $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery —10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail.
Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.49.
Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievable low price.
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. BOX 5066, Dept. J-30, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

SUPER GLUE
FOR PLASTIC TABLE AND COUNTER TOPS

Elmer's Contact Cement. Non-flammable. No mixing. Spreads easily. What a glue! "Elmer's Guide To Gluing" tells all about it and other great Borden glues. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

YOU CAN PLAY



ANY INSTRUMENT

. . . even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability.

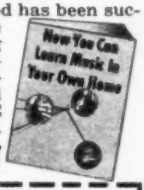
No special talent or previous training needed. Clear, simple directions tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong! Spend a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Play popular music, hymns, classical, any other music—by note, quickly. Over ONE MILLION students have taken up music this famous way, including TV Star Lawrence Welk.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money . . . understand, appreciate, converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our method has been successful for 61 years! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon. **U. S. School of Music, Studio 221, Port Washington, N. Y.**



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 221, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm interested in playing (name instrument). .....
☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name ..... Age .....
(please print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

Your Future in ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

FREE BOOKLET

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

---

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

DEPT. M HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Presto

MAGIC TWO-WAY COIN PURSE

25c PLUS 5¢ FOR LACING

30¢ PPD.

Fool Your Friends! Make coins disappear and reappear like MAGIC! Top quality tooling leather, 3½" triangle. Kit complete, snaps attached, pattern for tooling, easy instructions. Only 30c postpaid.

The ideal Coin Purse for everyone, easy to carry!

Write today for FREE LEATHERCRAFT SUBSCRIPTION.

TANDY LEATHER CO. SINCE 1919

P. O. BOX 791-RM FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only **$5.95, postpaid.** Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3AP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Earn more money with—

MATHEMATICS

Better jobs, higher pay, quicker advancement await those men and women trained in applied mathematics. You too can learn high school and college subjects—in your spare time—with our new easy to follow home study courses. Simple, economical, thorough. Act now and get that training in mathematics you've always wanted—and needed! Send for FREE details, today—*no salesman will call.* WRITE:

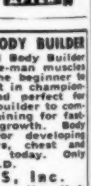
TECHNICAL TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. 146-B Brooklyn 14, New York

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour!



Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway

DEPT. 441 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

NEW!

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only $1.00 Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 360A, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

Now Many Wear

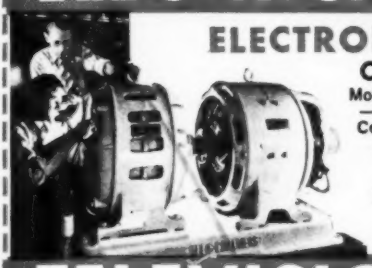
FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

These men are getting practical training in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS
ON REAL
Motors—Generators—Switchboards—Controls—Modern Appliances—Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

RADIO ELECTRONICS
ON REAL
TV Receivers—Black and White and Color
AM-FM and Auto Radios
Transistors
Printed Circuits
Test Equipment

COYNE

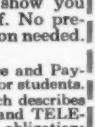
in Chicago—prepare for today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for over 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Part-time employment help for students.

GET FREE BOOK—"Guide to Careers" which describes all training offered in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS—no obligation; NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway
Chartered Not For Profit • Chicago 7, Dept. 10-1C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW



COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 10-1C —New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small opertors—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-A
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-A
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

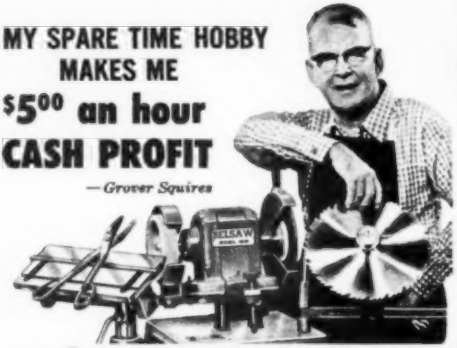
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 7180 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____

"I DOUBLED MY INCOME — Am My Own Boss — in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"

Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid Accountant—Increases Earnings 110%

"I was an accountant earning a meager salary before UTS training in upholstery. Upon graduating, I got a much bigger paying job as an upholsterer. Now I've better than doubled my income in my own business."

WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your own Profitable Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A More Secure Future? They're all Waiting for YOU in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

There's a great demand for your services as a trained upholsterer. **Earn RIGHT OFF** as you quickly, easily prepare for this well-paid trade.

Earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. With practical N. Y. State-approved UTS Course you learn professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip-covers, furniture finishing, window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes—FREE—All tools, complete frames and materials.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON!

Our FREE book, "YOUR NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL CAREER" with FREE Sample Lesson shows you how. WRITE TODAY! Training in N.Y. School also available. Accredited by N.H.S.C. **Upholstery Trades School, Dept. MA-1505, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No Obligation.

MATERIALS *FREE* WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS

Yours to keep or sell

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. MA-1505
721 B'way, N. Y. 3

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training In N.Y. School

Name _____
(Please print plainly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone__ State_____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

TINY TRANSISTOR RADIO PLAYS for YEARS and YEARS!

Send Only $1.00

Incredible but true! A real Transistor Radio—small as pack of cigarettes which plays for YEARS, if given normal attention. You'll marvel at its full, rich tone, its wide reception—including Conelrad for Civil Defense. Has no tubes, operates on two tiny batteries. Strong plastic case in beautiful color combination. Brilliantly gift boxed.

SEND ONLY $1.00 now and pay your postman $4.25 plus C.O.D. on arrival, or send only **$5.25** in all and WE pay all delivery charges. COMPLETE—nothing more to buy—ready to use with Hi-Fi Earphone, 4 batteries, ground and aerial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order NOW!

TRANSISTOR RADIO, Dept. O-33, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE $5.00 AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME

BIG, EASY "AT HOME" PROFITS - METALIZING

It's so easy to earn Big Money right at home in fascinating new spare time business. Little easy-to-run table-top machine returns Cash Dollars for a few cents cost. We furnish everything to put you in business for yourself, "eternalizing" baby shoes, other keepsakes. Write today for full facts FREE. No salesman will call on you.

Warner Electric, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. M-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

FALSE TEETH BREAK?

Good News! Now you can repair them at home in 10 minutes. $1.98

Amazing **PLATE-WELD** repairs clear & pink plates and teeth. Simply flow on-put together. Works every time. Plenty for many repairs-full instructions-money back guarantee. Free cleaner & polish if ordered now. Order sent day received. Send $1.98 no C.O.D. to **HOME DENTAL AIDS**
Box 1731 Dept. M-2, Bakersfield, Calif.

earn $15 HOUR as TAX EXPERT

Our students earn as much as $3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time—also operate lucrative Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified home office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Approved by N. J. Dept. of Education. **UNION INSTITUTE OF TAX TRAINING, Lakewood, 59F, New Jersey.**

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research–a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry – Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

T. V. Servicing Systems, Dept. D-151
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cody, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

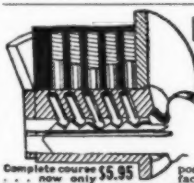
VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
112 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

New Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. AP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

It's EASY to be TALLER

Why be Average?

Now you can be dramatically taller! Amazing "ELEVATORS" shoes instantly **add the all-important height you need to make you a BIG man;** give you the boost you need to command everyone's respect. It's your secret because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look, feel like other fine shoes! Give yourself a lift. **Mail coupon NOW for Free Style Booklet!**

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE **ELEVATORS*** MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES "YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"

* TRADE MARK OF STONE-MARTIN CO., INC.

BROCKTON FOOTWEAR, INC.
Dept. 7-10, BROCKTON 68, MASS.

Please send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer. I understand this will be held in strict confidence and no salesman will call.

NAME_____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

---

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home*. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 63 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G128, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME_____ OCCUPATION_____

HOME ADDRESS_____ AGE_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for

CUMMINS DIESEL FACTORY TRAINING

If you are interested in High Pay Jobs and Advancement in the Diesel field . . . here's your opportunity! Qualified Factory-Trained men are in demand by highway builders, diesel manufacturers, truck line operators everywhere. Interstate can help you qualify for tuition-free Cummins factory training and big pay diesel jobs! Write for complete information about Cummins-approved home training.

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. A-4, Portland 12 Oregon

RUSH information about Cummins tuition-free Factory Training and approved Home Study programs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

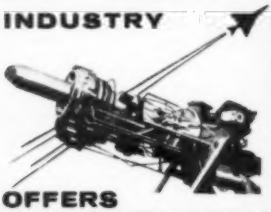
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. - 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 4,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ---- **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives---------- **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

JET ENGINE INDUSTRY



OFFERS OPPORTUNITY

MEN
17 to 45
IMMEDIATE TRAINING
for FACTORY, FIELD or DESK
Many classifications for a future in
- JET ENGINES
- GAS TURBINE ENGINES
- FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS

We will train you. Tremendous expansion ahead in aircraft, automotive and other industries using jet engines, gas turbine engines, fuel injection systems. Use of these systems expanding rapidly in private as well as National Defense industries.

NATIONWIDE PLACEMENT service upon completion. You start at home.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY No interference with your present job. If age 17 to 45, signify interest at once. Mail coupon today.

RUSH for FULL INFORMATION

JET ENGINE DIVISION
Northwest Schools, Inc., Dept. J-7
11 East 47th St., New York 17, N.Y.

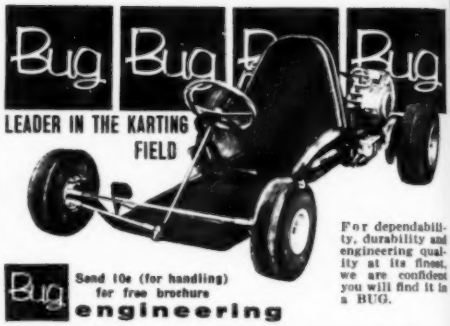
Furnish information without obligation to me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

____Age____ Hours I work ____ Education ____ Phone



LEADER IN THE KARTING FIELD

For dependability, durability and engineering quality at its finest, we are confident you will find it in a BUG.

Bug **engineering**

Send 10c (for handling) for free brochure

P. O. Box 91 MI-1 West Covina, California

LEARN NOW!

How to Become a •GAME WARDEN •GOVT. HUNTER
•Join Forestry, Wildlife Services!

Let your love of field and forest guide you to real success! *Be a career conservationist!* – Protect resources. Arrest violators. Work with wildlife amid scenic surroundings, away from city pressures. Enjoy a "way of life" others can't even *buy*! Good pay, security, prestige. *Full time and seasonal opportunities*, men 17 to 45! Hunting, farming, military experience valuable. Prepare now, spare time.

FREE Colorful CAREER BOOKLET

North American School of Conservation
Dept. D-151, 1038 South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif. If over 17 write NOW!

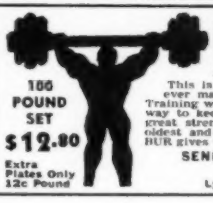
LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Hypnotize self, others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Free catalog lists 200 unusual records, tapes & equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-T, Olympia, Washington.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS . . .

Please notify us six weeks in advance. Supply us with both your old and new address, including address label from current issue if possible. Copies we mail to your old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless you pay them extra postage.

Mail change of address to
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Subscription Department
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Conn.
(Be sure to include your postal zone number.)



100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 32c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Complete with GE Type CM-77 Generator (30 volts D.C., 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up; ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage regulator, 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 2 ea. 25 ft. lengths No. 0 welding cable, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed ¼ in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $700. All items, now only **$84.50.**

*G.E. Generator noted above can be purchased separately. Makes deluxe heavy-duty welder comparable to the finest commercial welders available. Wt. 90 lbs. Approximate GOVT. COST $800. Gen. alone—**$49.50.**

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER $37.50

Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC. DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC, Reverse Current Relay, 30' New Welding Cable, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. Kit—**$37.50.** Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, **$23.50.**

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 20 ft. increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Wt. 2 lbs. **$13.95**

HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, aircraft, trailers or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Full equipped, ready to start. 2000 W., 32 V., 4 H.P. Like NEW. Tested. Shock-mounted. Deluxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs. Gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $700. Now—**$65.00**, 2500 W.—**$75.00.**

SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES Mfd. for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, boats, tractors... farms, warehouses, ranches, boat houses, cabins, etc. Complete with service & installation manuals and over 360 components. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Shpg. wt. 120 lbs. gross. NEW. **$39.95.** Limited quantity.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW **$8.95.**

U.S. GOVT. SKI TROOPERS GOGGLES Ground and polished green-tinted lenses. Also spare pair of soft lenses. Simulated, belt-carrying leather case. Approx. GOVT. COST $8. Only **$1.00** ppd.

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 160
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, starting races, stage use (not available to Calif. residents). Not a Lethal Weapon. Sold on money back guarantee. Comes for $6.95 ppd. from

Best Values, Dept. A-295
403 Market St. Newark, New Jersey

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 63-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H128
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-A, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for Veterans

new home-import business...

Now you can get exciting Imports at trifling cost abroad and sell them by mail order, or to friends and stores. New Plan starts you in full or spare time without capital or previous experience. Just imagine the *huge profit* you could make on this 17-jewel watch you can get for only $2.87 in Europe—the 16-mm camera at just $2.30, the transistor radio or the hunting rifle. Mellinger globe-trotting couriers discover and show you how to get fast-selling imports just like these—Show you how you can deduct your profit in advance, even *before* ordering merchandise.

Famous World Trader Guides You

You'll receive personal step-by-step guidance from B. L. Mellinger, one of the most famous international traders the world has ever known. Mr. Mellinger even shows you how to put experience you have gained through jobs, hobbies and interests to work making extra import profits for you.

You Keep ALL the Profits

This is a NEW idea for making money. Not a catalog "scheme" or franchise distributor "deal" where you buy catalogs and imports from others and watch them turn the *real* wealth of your labor into luxuries for themselves. *Mellinger puts you in direct contact with the ORIGINAL OVERSEAS SOURCE!* He makes no profit on your imports. The profits are all yours. On one of the lower priced products shown here, an importer following the Mellinger Plan has already taken in a *half million dollars!* You, too, can cash in on the big demand for imports, if you know this method.

Free Samples—CONTACTS ABROAD

Following the Mellinger Home-Import Plan you receive FREE imports—and membership in International Traders, a world-wide organization of Importers and Exporters which helps beginners to a fast start. You will receive confidential monthly bulletins revealing names and addresses of actual overseas suppliers. You are shown how you can easily deal with foreign suppliers, how to get samples, how to make big savings on your *own* purchases.

Rush Coupon for FREE Details

Start now to exciting cash profits in the new Import boom. Mail coupon for FREE BOOK, "Success Stories in World Trade," which will change your whole idea of the money you can make, full or spare time, in your own Home Import Business. No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

Send for FREE Book!

MELLINGER CO., Dept. C261
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Show me how these amazing buys abroad can give me my own big profit Home Import Business. Rush book and details without obligation. ALL FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

MELLINGER CO.,
Dept. C261 • 1717 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in March issue must be in the office January 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

MAILING LISTS most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 871MI-13, Pelham, N. Y.

REAL LIVE Buyers. $10.00 Thousand. P. O. Box 1483, Corpus Christi, Texas.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

AMAZING GREETING Card Moneymakers! Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Exclusive $1 Gift Novelty outselling everything! Big line; newest ideas. Largest profits; Gift Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Free Stationery portfolio, samples on approval. Exclusive $1 Gift Seller Free for promptness. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 511-N, Chicago 23.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66H, New York 16.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 11, New Jersey.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request Refundable Sales Kit Offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

BIGGEST SPARE-TIME Profits from 1960's fastest-selling Greeting Card Assortments, Gifts, Exclusive Stationery. Cash bonus to 10%. Compare our low wholesale prices. No experience needed. $1.00 Gift offered Free with samples on approval. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 27-P, Cincinnati 14.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent Employment! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451GD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 69, Akron, Ohio.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543, Oak Lawn, Ill.

TEAR OUT This Ad, and mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name. Blair, Dept. 65DA, Lynchburg, Va.

MEN! WOMEN! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 5001J.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66H, New York 16, N. Y.

MEXICAN ART Goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1480-D7 Broadway, New York City 36.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F160, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

71,000 ADVERTISING NOVELTIES Fifteen Samples—$1.00. (Refundable.) Adelphia Specialty, 212 Yellowstone Rd., Plymouth Meeting, Penna.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-10, Chicago 32.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66H, New York 16, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY selling sensational Dwarf Trees — bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears. Ornamental. Also Stark-Burbank Standard Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines, etc. Outfit Free. Stark, Dept. 30110, Louisiana, Missouri.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-302, Wisconsin.

I'LL SEND you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money introducing to friends at $1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 350, Indianapolis, Ind.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 101, Terre Haute, Ind.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. B-1226, Chicago 7, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66H, New York 16.

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-102, New York 11, N. Y.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 1-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business —with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 372, Mount Morris, Illinois.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8306, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners," $2.00. Explain licenses, taxes, legal requirements, etc. Tasker, Box 3131-M, Alexandria, Va.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JY, Gardena, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles A3DC, Calif.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Booklet free. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

FREE — EXCITING Details — New-Complete, Profitable Home-Operated Mail Order Business Setup. Eastern, Box 142, Boston 24, Massachusetts.

BUY DIRECT from factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free Details! Cam Company, 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print JY, Los Angeles 61.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AY, Princeton, W. Va.

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV servicing in one week's fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. DC-151, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompatitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MONEY FROM Your Mailbox Daily, Free Details. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-7 Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, MI-10, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

$95 WEEKLY! WORK home evenings! Men, women. Free "Confidential Plan." Scotts, Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

PLAN AND Personal Help. Retired mail order operator will show you how to start profitable home business. A. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E E, Wisconsin.

PLAQUES, FIGURINES, Molds, Free Details. Russo, 1198 Brooklyn, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft, Dept. JY, Los Angeles 61.

YOUR NAME wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th St., Newark 3, N. J.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mailorder Business. Write! Liberty, 210-MIJ6 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MOULD, MARBLEITE, Novelties: (very profitable) complete, market, information 50¢. Empson, 430 Pearl, Jeffersonville 3, Indiana.

EARN MONEY at home by mail. New book tells how. Free details. Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 6, Massachusetts.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPT, Norwood, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Carlaine Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

IDEAS! PLANS! Formulas! Moneymaking, moneysaving offers, 10¢. Guarprod, 2036AM 66th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIR, Evanston, Ill.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C751, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 114, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public now. Details. Stationers, 859 North Pauline, Chicago 22.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details to housewives! Candy & Cake, Dept. 581, Fallbrook, California.

MAKE DURABLE Building plastic easily. Beautiful-101-Uses-800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

MAKE $5,000-$10,000 YEARLY at home in respectable field. Future growth unlimited! No experience necessary; no public contact; nothing to grow or make. Free expert guidance helps you achieve financial success! Rush $1.00 for complete Plan, details! Satisfaction or refund! Columbia Enterprises, 9268-MI Piney Branch Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-160, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

RAISE GOURDS, fascinating, easy to grow, commercially profitable. Small capital starts you. Free details. Joycrafts, Box 186, Covina, California.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

PROFITABLE HOMEWORK! Guaranteed Earnings. No Selling. Everything Supplied. Elves, 556 Beacon, Manchester, N. H.

BIG PROFITS Selling Ties. $2.00 value! $6.50 dozen. Free Catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-MI Broadway, New York City 12.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box 1M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

$75 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes, clipping newspapers! Detailed instructions, $1. Guaranteed. Chez Bonnie, Box 290, Great Neck, New York.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-A, Chicago 26.

"STRIKE IT Rich On Small Home Repairs" by using Set Prices. Details Free. House Clinic, Dept. M, 7307 Fenton, Dallas 31, Texas.

CLOGGED DRAINS, etc., opened by electric machine. Make money spare time. Free details. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

100% PROFIT SELLING reconditioned spark plugs. Free Sample. Lee, 1608-G Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

JOIN THE Camera Profit Club. Use any camera, make money spare, full time; no experience needed. CPC, Box 1066, Richmond, Calif.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes, clipping newspapers. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-F, New York 10.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing-Mailing!! Pleasant Work. Write: Merrill Histand, Box 182PE, Hatfield, Pa.

$15.00 THOUSAND! ADDRESSING Envelopes For Advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Other Opportunities! 100 Firms! Details 25c. Barrie, Box 1247-M, Woodhaven 21, N. Y.

SELL DIAMONITE Gems; more brilliant than diamonds. Credit arranged. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. A-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Canada.

SELL INFORMATION by mail. 10-to-1 profit ratio. Valuable suggestions free. Rawson Wood, 2753-A Fullerton, Chicago 47.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-N, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

BIG MONEY Possible, operating home mailing and addressing service! Full, sparetime! Interesting details, free. Direct Mail Service, Box 581, Bakersfield 12, California.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details to housewives! Candy & Cake, Dept. 580, Fallbrook, California.

JAPAN! FAR East! Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed reports $2.00. Waltz, C.P.O., Box 903, Tokyo.

WANT A Good overseas or stateside job with higher pay??? Act Now!! All occupations needed. Transportation paid. Free information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 12-A, New York 5.

MI Classified Advertisements

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog — automobile catalog — and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry — name brands — huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 128, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 12, New Jersey.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS. Deluxe 4's, 6's. $12.75 up. Kalenak, 1100 Heeney, Johnstown, Penna.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

AUTOMATIC DOOR Operators new famous make. Only $59.95. Buy direct. Save! Free literature. Demsco, Inc., Sebring 2, Ohio.

EXOTIC IMPORTS, Fantastic Savings, Special Discount To "World Shopper" Subscribers. $1.00 yearly. Sample .25¢. Ric-Atate, 29 Orleans, Valley Stream, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, ADDERS, Calculators, IBM Electrics $89.50, Standards $17.50. Free Catalog. Gilberti, Dept. 8, 149 Orchard St., White Plains, N. Y.

SAVE 65%! CLOTHING, Appliances, etc.! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

50 VALENTINES ONLY 25¢. Make biggest money showing friends best greeting card sellers for Every occasion All Year —Mothers, Fathers Day, Easter, Birthday, Everyday Assortments, Gifts, Stationery. Samples on approval. Send 25¢ for Valentine Special. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 634-S, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing—Mailing!! Pleasant work. Write Merrill Histand, Box 182WI, Hatfield, Penna.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 941, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ADDRESSERS WANTED; Write Hughes Advertising, 46-X E. Broad, Shillington, Pa.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

SAMPLE KIT of Chemicals, Tubes, Fuses sent with model rocket plans and new supply catalog. $1.00. Central Rocket Company, 89MI, Waupaca, Wis.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"BARGAINS Galore" Catalog-25¢ (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CATALOG WITH 3000 Illustrations $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1330 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Illinois.

CHEMICALS AND Apparatus Catalog 25¢. Nu-Age Laboratories, Box 232, Bellmore, N. Y.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

LARGE FORMULA catalog 10¢. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTORIZED M-SCOPE unexcelled detecting treasures, gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, supersensitive, dependable. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron 1-A, Sylmar, California.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchinson, Kansas.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS, MIMEOGRAPH, Printing, Adding Machines $25.00 up. Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

CIRCULARS, LETTERHEADS, Samples—List 10¢. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 36.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

COLORED OR White 8½x11 offset. 1,000 —$5.50; 5,000—$17. Fast! Also artwork, varityping, layout. Promotion-XI, 385 Broadway, New York City 13.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

FORTY YEARS Experience. Taylor Made Printing, Box 8, Fayetteville, W. Va.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-1, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Makers, Supplies. Kiwiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

DE LUXE Model Metal Pocket Stamp. Your name, address. 3 lines $2.00. J. & R. Walfish Stamps, Seals, 160-3 Cross Island Pkwy., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

THREE LINES, name and address, $1.00. Two such stamps, each different, same order, $1.75. L. E. Anderson, P. O. Box 2336, Portland 14, Oregon.

3 LINE, SELF-INKING rubber stamp 50¢. George MI-1, G. P. O. Box 1547, New York 1.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FROM FABULOUS Las Vegas comes the most unique system of building real value collections, ever devised. The only sure way of filling those blank spaces in your album. This system puts your duplicates to work for you and gives you what you want. $1.00 for one full year's membership. The Whitehouse, 558 Oakey Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces. Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E4, N. H.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamp —Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives 50¢, Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-R, New York 8, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-M, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A10MI, Jamestown, New York.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE—VALUABLE Collections—each collection over $5.00 catalogue value—plus many other terrific gifts Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486M, Redlands, California.

NEW 1960 CATALOGUE send two dimes New-Way Stamp, Lawrence (7), Mass.

44 ALL DIFFERENT, Giant Diamond, Triangle, Timor, Topicals, 10¢, with Approvals. Carpenter, Box 310, Claremont, Calif.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

500 FINE MIXED U. S. 15¢. Wright, 201A Mealey, Hagerstown, Md.

50 STAMPS 10¢ WITH Approvals. Blake, 5C Wilson Blvd., MM, Westover AFB, Mass.

FREE—ANY volume Scott's International Looseleaf albums, Scott's 1960 catalogues. Even Master Global album free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (VALUE $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT LARGE U. S. commemoratives 10¢ with approvals. Jack Clancy, Box 2187 Portland 14, Oregon.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! SURPRISE "Mystery" packet with approvals. Dancer, B75-X, Mansfield, Ohio.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE! COLORFUL 215-different Stamp Collection! Cataloguing $5.00! With Adult, bargain approvals. Rush 10¢ postage. Philatelics, Dept. VE2, New Paltz, N. Y.

GODS OF Ancient Greece; Mother's Day; U. S. National Parks; Croatian Legion; Packets; New Issues: Free with your approval purchases. Details: Stamp Farm, 13-14, Oxford, Wis.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E10MI, Jamestown, New York.

90,000 STAMPS SALE: Bargain lot $1. Extra special better stamps $2. Giant assortment: singles, sets, packets $5. High value packet $3. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE 10¢, approvals. Barcel, Box 18, Bronx 66, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL! BIG Pictorials!! 2¢ Approvals! Marshall, Box 451-DA, Long Beach, Calif.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog-20¢. Raymax, 35VL Maidenlane, NYC 38.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$6,500.00 WE PAID for 1794 Dollar. Wanted Certain others before 1904. $4,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Certain 1955 Cents $20.00. Certain—Lincoln Cents Before 1932—$175.00; Indian Cents $225.00; Dimes before 1943—$3,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; $3.00 Gold Pieces $2,500.00. Wanted all Gold Coins, Rare Coins, etc. Canadian Coins —1921 5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889—10¢—$100.00. 1921—50¢—$750.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00 to $3,000.00 each. For complete allcoin information, before sending coins, purchase our large illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue, $1.00. Catalogue dollar refunded $20.00 sale. Worthycoin Corporation (K-418-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

$125.00 FOR CERTAIN Indianheads; Lincoln pennies $100.00. All rare coins wanted. Booklet listing prices, 25¢. Lincoln Coins, D-207, Glendale, Arizona.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BARGAINS—$5.00 GOLD $11.95; $10.00 Gold $22.95; $20.00 Gold $43.95. Retail Guidebook $1.75. World Coin book $4.00. World's Greatest 92-page Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

MEXICAN COINS—all types. Gold and silver. 6 coins and price list $1.00. Crown, Inc., Box 8236, Fort Worth, Texas.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

EIGHT DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 54, N. H.

FREE BONUS offer! U. S. Bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Mansfield 3, Mass.

THREE BRILLIANT Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6-FI, Texas.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

NEW 1960 #109 25¢ catalog illustrating tons of antique gun parts and accessories. New Kentucky rifles. Dixie Gun Works, Dept. MI, Union City, Tennessee.

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

HOBBY HUNTING? Exchange collected items, information! Free hobby magazine lists names 59 hobbyists, hobby directory information. Write Notman, Box 62, Hutchinson, Minnesota.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog—Quality Kits, Leather, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. R, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

DISK JOCKEYS In Demand, Radio Stations eager for men and women trained to do and sell own programs. Big money in salary, fees and commissions, plus personal appearances. Successful N. Y. disk jockey has trained thousands, will show you how. Free information. No salesman will call. Darwin, Studio A, 1639 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

STUDY FOR Doctor's Degree in Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence Courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. M-I, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

PROFITABLE WELDING training available Hobart Trade School, Box SM-102, Troy, Ohio. GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

MI Classified Advertisements

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-88, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL At Home in spare time with 63-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progess at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. X128, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

LEARN TILE setting at home. Free details. American Institute of Tile Setting, Box 217, Oakland 4, California.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

NOW! A second income in part time mail order business. New illustrated manual shows you how. Free details. Wagner Publications, 110 Callodine, Buffalo 26, New York.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details to housewives! Candy & Cake, Dept. 582, Fallbrook, California.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TA Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

BLUEPRINT READING — Homestudy. Write: Belton 1059C North Lawndale, Chicago 51, Illinois.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 2026-J, Pine Castle, Fla.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK Bargains. List 10¢. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 2, Penna.

1,000,000 BOOKS—10¢ EACH! Every subject! Free catalogs! Modern Mailway, Box 124-M, Stuyvesant Sta., NYC 9.

BOOKS, ALL Subjects. Catalog 10¢. Ruge's, 1609 East Kaley, Orlando, Florida.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free Book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, V-1, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-58, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED Immediately for Musical Setting and Recording. Free Examination. Rush Poems. Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS—ARRANGING by Specialists. Music set to poems, religious and popular. Offset printing. Free information. Music Printing Company, Dept. MI-1, 732 South Sherman, Chicago 5, Ill.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

POEMS WANTED! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Songmakers, 1472-M Broadway, New York 36.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 351, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVINGS to 50%. Free trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 10-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

PROFESSIONAL TIPS help sell your film plays, stories. Send $2.00. Greenbaum, P. O. Box # 323, Winnetka, Calif.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

ONE THOUSAND tricks, jokers, stunts, magic, illusions, puzzles! Jumbo Catalog (160 Pages) Rush 10¢. Free Trick given! House of 1000 Mysteries, 2020M Pinewood, Trumbull, Conn.

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page catalog now available just 10¢. Fastest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor, stage, pocket. Send 10¢ to-day. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 14, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-499, Detroit 7.

3000 TRICKS, POCKET, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (48 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

NOW READY, Ratzell's 1960 Catalog of Magic 15¢. Ratzell, Cedar Brook, New Jersey.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2AP-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly-effortlessly or refund! $1.00. Minter, Box 244-M, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTISM; AUTOSUGGESTION. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. HI, 200 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

INVENTION, PLASTIC Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lense. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99¢. Success or Money Back. Free catalog-records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, MI-1, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

"HYPNO-CONDITIONING TECHNIQUE For Difficult Subjects." $1. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-K9, Chicago 90.

TELEPATHY! HYPNOTIZE! Mindread! Textbook $2.00. Minter, Box 244-M, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

GOOFY BUT Fun. Scratch pads 8/$1 p. p. Box 155, Marysville, Wash.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-I Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2042, Chicago 14, Illinois.

• • • HOME MOVIES

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature — old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

METROPOLITAN OWNER'S Handbook, new, 320 pages $3.00. Volkswagen Handbook $2.00. Souping the Volkswagen for more power, speed. Renault Owner's Handbook $3.00. 1959 Indianapolis Race Yearbook $2.00. Catalog 200 automobile books free. Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1960 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 388 pages, over 100,000 items, earliest to 1960 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars, trucks, foreign and sports cars. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-MI-I Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE, Automobile Accessories-Merchandise. Catalog 25¢. Worldwide (12-D7) New York City 60.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest nonprofit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-101, Troy, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! (9th year.) Yellow Cab test-proven. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

CUSTOM SPEED equipment and engines. Illustrated catalog 50¢. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

GOOD DOODLEBUG motorscooter $35, Mo-Ped $75, Gasoline Buggy $60, Boys Midget Car $35. Briggs engine $5, Whizzer $10. (Mailorder only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 93, listing these and Hundreds of Other Bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SOUPING TWO Cycle Engines book, more power, speed. $1.00. Vespa or Lambretta Owner's Handbook each $1.50. Floyd Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

IMPORTED MOTORBIKES $199.50 up. Motorscooters from $289.50. Motorcycles $375 up. Newest 1960 Catalog 25¢. Motorcycle Import Corp., 505-C Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

BUILDING YOUR own high performance sport plane is easy with our new simplified blueprints and detailed instructions—No experience required—Four economical models, one, two passenger, aerobatics—For complete details, brochures, photographs, 3-views, F.A.A. regulations on homebuilt airplanes, mail $1.00 (postal, packaging expense) to Stits Aircraft, Box 3084MI, Riverside, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One dime. Box 22MX, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

WE'RE FIRST with Non-Nozzle Rockets! Plans and Eleven Different Fuel Formulas—the Most Powerful Solid Fuels in Amateur Rocketry. $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Valley Research Labs, Box 861, Lodi, California.

NEW CATALOG. Model Rocket Supplies, Bargain Kits, Chemicals 25¢. Central Rocket Company, 89MI, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY REPAIR manual $3.00, electric appliance repair and servicing $3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bayer Publications, 938XJ Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHARPEN CHAIN Saws. Two models, $15.40, $18.60. Precision filing easy. S&M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRO-SCRIBE: ENGRAVES all metals. $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

ACETYLENE WELDING Outfits, new, $64.50. Arcwelders, $56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 21, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS—IDEAS, Patents Wanted! By Manufacturers. Cash — Royalties. Sales Promotion—Invention Development. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

I PAY Cash For Patents. P. O. Box 3094, University City (30), Missouri.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

IF YOUR invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-61, Fremont, Ohio.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • PATENTS FOR SALE

TOWING BAR with wide range hitch, for pickups, cars, tractors, industrial machines. Makes connecting effortless. Raymond Carson, Faxon, Oklahoma.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—IDEAS, Patents Wanted! By Manufacturers. Cash — Royalties. Sales Promotion—Invention Development. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Professional Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS SALES Kit Details, $1.00. Consulting Engineers, Box 3613, Wichita 6, Kansas.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

NEW 2-PART Epoxy chemically bonds anything permanently, even glass and metal. Small amount of "2-Weld" goes a long way. Amaze yourself with what you can repair. Complete kit, $3.00, postpaid. Money-back Guarantee. Send cash, check or money order to Department H, Rowell Products, 752 Vandalia, St. Paul 14, Minnesota.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for leathercraft, metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 9317, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 511 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, J5X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

ONE-EVENING PROJECTS. Spice racks, wall holders for bookmatches, stick matches, cigarettes, plates. $1.00. H. A. Robinson, 3366 Columbia Road, Westlake, Ohio.

ELEVEN PIECE Nativity Scene 2.25. Santa Sleigh Reindeer 56x80, Santa Pack 40x28 2.25. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

FREE. NEW plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

VTO, YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1960 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOL TROUBLE? Stop worrying. Use magic Peps-It. Guaranteed. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Mass.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. A-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. A-33, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4 Portland 12, Oregon.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free Illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-71, Reading, Pa.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

CROSSBOWS! HUNTING Bows! Factory Direct Prices! Jay Co., Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 165, Cleveland, Ohio.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-160, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 63 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 88 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

FOLDING BOATS. Imported, Unsinkable. 8 models. Sail, paddle, motor boat. Free catalog MI. Pioneer Folding Boats, 206 East 86 Street, New York.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB. Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-59, Hartford, Conn.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

TELESCOPES — REFRACTOR, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. MI, 329 55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

REFRACTOR, REFLECTOR telescopes, binoculars, microscopes — all sizes. Complete telescope makers kits. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING world-famous reflector telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-77, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BIG STRONG Healthy Muscles. 4 courses only 25¢. 12 courses $2.00. Health Wisdom courses $1.00. Personal Supervision. Results fully Guaranteed. Agents Wanted —Big Deal—30¢. Sid's System, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

DEADLY ORIENTAL Fighting Arts, Elemental Karate, Kung-Fu. Illustrated Manual $3.98. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 7, Calif.

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

DEVELOP POWERFUL Grip. Amazing Grip-A-Ciser $2.98. Saxon, Freeburg, Ill.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HOMESITES. $10 Down, $10 Monthly buys your homesite in Central Florida's finest retirement and vacation community in the high ridge section near Sebring. On 84 square mile Highlands Lake. Free community parks and beaches. Get Free color brochures, house plans; learn how we help you plan, finance, build your low-cost, tax-exempt home. Write Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., Dept. EIMI, Lake Placid, Florida.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

CANADIAN VACATION Lands: Full price $188.00, for 10 acres, $10.00 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing camps. Free information. Land Corporation, 130A Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA—SILVER Springs, Ocala, Belleview. Improved homesites over 1/4 acre ready to build on. Large lake, park, beach, boat facilities on property. $795.00, $10.00 month. Write Box 568-D, Belleview, Florida.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1151, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin, 25¢. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

GARDEN TRACTOR—Nationally known—now sold at Discount. Eliminates all hand hoeing, also tills. Nothing like it. Patent 2742840. Discount catalogue Free. Autohoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

MAIL RECEIVED Forwarded. 25¢ letter, $3.00 month. Cloyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

REMAILING LETTERS, telegrams, gifts forwarded. Confidential, 317 Aberdeen, Rochester 19, N. Y.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-12249, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18-A, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Cenicaros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

VITAMINS—SEND $1.00 for Special Introductory 90-Day Supply of Multi-Vites. Similar Formulas cost $3.00 retail. Free Catalogue Guide-Book included. Vitamins, Box 4435-C, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

YOUR HANDWRITING reveals you! Handwriting analyzed by Certified Grapho Analyst plus illustrations of how. $1.00. Marvin Wilson, Jamestown, Alabama.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. A-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

SUPPLIES TO make costume and sea shell jewelry. Free catalog, designs, instructions. Modern Craft, Box 11088-X1, Saint Petersburg 33, Florida.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-3, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

TWELVE NEW Mexico minerals $2.00, six fluorescents $1.06, five crystallized minerals $1.06, fool's gold 35¢. Harlson, Winston 6, N. Mex.

URANIUM—RARE specimen send $1.00. Cuson, 7 Avalon, Highland Park 3, Mich.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

JOIN NOW! $1.00 brings you lifetime membership card in the National Loafers Club. No meetings, no dues, no committees, no work. Most worthless club in the world. $1.00 more and you get frameable certificate with your name in gold. Loads of fun. Send to Box 403, Potlatch, Idaho.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "Stout, Beer, Ale Brewing," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

LEARN TO plan, deduce, analyze. Free details about book. Huron Shores Institute, Box 110, Bad Axe, Michigan.

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3891 So. 3200 West MI-14, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

HAVE FUN: Comic Post Cards. 25 Different $1.00. Bradley's Variety, P. O. Box 281, McGregor, Iowa.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CO Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

CANCER'S DANGER SIGNALS CAN BE SAFETY SIGNALS

You can do **two things** to guard yourself against cancer: Have an annual health checkup. Alert yourself to the seven danger signals that could mean cancer: **1.** Unusual bleeding or discharge. **2.** A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere. **3.** A sore that does not heal. **4.** Change in bowel or bladder habits. **5.** Hoarseness or cough. **6.** Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing. **7.** Change in a wart or mole. If your signal lasts longer than two weeks, go to your physician. Give him the chance to give you the chance of a lifetime.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

HOW TO SAVE YOURSELF A BUCK

Be thrifty! Now you can enjoy MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and save money at the same time. For just $5 you get two full years of MI. That's a $6 value, saving you one tidy smackeroo. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it today—and put the buck in your piggy bank.

SEND NO MONEY!

ORDER NOW—Don't miss another issue!
PAY LATER—We bill you *after* your subscription starts.

A subscription guarantees you that you'll never miss a single issue of America's favorite how-to-do magazine! Each month you'll enjoy Uncle Tom McCahill's new-car tests, unique money-making ideas, expert hunting and fishing advice, revealing new-product reports by the one-&-only Mimi, interesting home workshop projects, wonderful home improvement ideas, plus dozens of other exciting features!

THIS COUPON IS WORTH A DOLLAR!

$1 SAVE

You save that much when you order a two-year subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED! Fill out and mail today:

☐ **Please enter my two-year subscription to MI—a $6 value for only $5***

☐ **I prefer a one-year subscription at the regular rate of $3***

☐ **Payment Enclosed** ☐ **Bill Me Later**

☐ **New Order** ☐ **Re-Order**

***In the U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6 per year.**

NAME ..... **ADDRESS** .....

CITY ..... **ZONE** .... **STATE** .....

MAIL TO: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, CIRCULATION DEPT., FAWCETT BLDG., GREENWICH, CONN.

NOW! BUY WAR SURPLUS DIRECT FROM U.S. GOVT

Airforce, Navy, Army Equipment often goes . . . for pennies on the dollar

PRICES PAID AT RECENT SURPLUS SALES

Jeeps	$277	Autos	$78
Planes	$366	Boats	$5.90
Fk-Lift	$197	Trucks	$212
Generator	$8.78	Hoists	$3.68
Compressor	$9.69	Motors	994
Hyd. Cyls.	$1.09	Tractor	$68
Gear Box	974		

BUY DIRECT from the U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS SAVINGS. Eliminate the middlemen — SAVE BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2¢ on the dollar or less. Our Directory Government Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Government Surplus Depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment and supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. We DO NOT sell jeeps or other surplus. This **1960** book tells how to buy Government Surplus direct. No dealer profits to pay. Send $1 TODAY for "Government Surplus Directory."

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. M-1
Box 789, York, Pa.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me your 1960 "Govt Surplus Directory." Enclosed is $1.00 in full payment. (We accept cash, checks, stamps or money orders.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and size—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Harrison & Throop Sts.
DEPT. A-1684 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PLATE AUTO CHROME

MAKE MONEY · SAVE MONEY · PLATE ANY OBJECT IN HOME · SHOP OR GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating with the same **LUSTER** and **DURABILITY** as done by more expensive equipment. Outfit comes complete ready to start plating immediately. With instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **CHROME, NICKEL, COPPER, GOLD,** etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of **ONLY** $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.E. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-43, 113 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N.Y.

BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Typewriter Supplied

Skilled men are in demand in the new, uncrowded field of typewriter repair. You'll quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part time. EARN while learning easily at home under expert guidance. Materials, tools, typewriter supplied.
Write TODAY for FREE book.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. A-30, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by New Jersey Dept. of Educ.

AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and carburetor. Reduces flooding and stalling ...tailors fuel pressure—precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yet to real gasoline economy!

AVAILABLE
at Your Nearby
Service Station, garage or
General Motors Dealer

ACon-O-Mizer

AC SPARK PLUG — THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Don't Wet Car To Wash It . . .

Hear neighbors ask how you keep your car so shiny clean! Wipe off DRY on nice days with $3 KozaK Auto DRY Wash Cloth. Takes only minutes. Hose-wash only 2-3 times a year if at all. KozaK safely wipes even dirtiest cars to proud beauty, higher trade-ins. Used for 34 years by over 13 million careful buyers like Cadillac owners. Guaranteed safe, easy, or money back. Let $3 return you fifty in car-wash savings! Sold direct to you. Mail coupon now.

KozaK
Auto Dry Wash

"made by people you can depend on to do the right thing"©

KOZAK, 491 S. Lyon St., Batavia, N. Y.

Please send postpaid at once:

SUPER $4 KozaK *(lasts 4 times longer)* ☐ **1 for $4**

REG. $3 KozaK *(millions use them)* ☐ **1 for $3**

☐ **SPECIAL $5.00 ORDER: 1 Regular ($3) + 1 SUPER ($4) = $7 value for $5, to help you decide on your next order whether SUPER or Regular suits you best.**

WHO "SPOTTED" THE LARK WITH RUBBER?

The Studebaker engineering, design and sales departments did it. The latter believ it easier to sell a quiet, squeak-free car. And that's just what they have. The Lark literally spotted with over 300 live rubber cushions, grommets, bushings and seals strat gically positioned throughout the body and chassis to reduce noise, damp vibration an eliminate the troublesome wear of metal-to-metal contacts. This is illustrative of th very high premium Studebaker places on detail, quality and sound engineering pra tice. These are not idle words because after more than 750 million road miles owner use, Studebaker-Packard corporate figures clearly show that Lark repair an maintenance costs are well below the automobile industry average. Not on does The Lark save for you, but it performs for you . . . day after day, year after year. S your Studebaker Dealer and enjoy a Lark demonstration. And you don't have to count th cushions, grommets and bushings. When you drive the car, you'll know they're ther

LOVE THAT **LARK** *BY STUDEBAKER*

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *I read recently that some top sports cars are absolutely safe to drive on any road at 100 mph or better. Is this statement correct?*

Paul R. Craft
Albany, N. Y.

The guy who wrote that statement (and it could possibly have been me) probably meant that at 100 mph-plus in a good, well-suspended sports car you'd be a lot *safer* than in many sedans at 60 or 70 mph because of the superior brakes and maneuverability. However, one factor should be kept in mind: the faster you go, regardless of the rig you're driving, the more you reduce your area for maneuvering on the road. In other words, even on a perfect road two cars wide, the usable width is reduced to thread size at 125 mph. A safe cut to the right or left which you might make at 45 mph would somersault you for 1,000 feet at 125 mph. Even a fast whip out and in (a typical passing move at 60 mph) calls for all the dexterity of a brain surgeon at 115 or 120 mph. Although you can park a car between two others with ease at five mph, it becomes quite a feat at 50 mph. So remember—the faster you go, the narrower the road gets. At Daytona Beach the running surface is at times reduced to 40-50 feet in width due to tidal conditions. This seems like running right down a string at real high speeds, with absolutely no room to spare on either side.

● *I've been reading your stuff for over ten years and feel I know you pretty well, except I often wonder if you're a betting man. Please don't divulge my name if you should print this, as I've been a New York City bookie for over 30 years with a perfect record and have yet to feel the strong arm of the law. Anyhow, you look like a guy who used to place his action with me and was a nut on two- and three-nag parlays which he hit once in a while, to my chagrin. To settle a two-guinea wager between myself and a pal, do you or do you not play the horses?*

Name withheld as requested out of respect for law, order, decency and clean living.

The last time I bet on the horses was with Paul Whiteman. We had what we thought was the world's greatest tout—and he damn near was. At Monmouth one day, on a seven race card, we won the first six races in a row with the aid of the tout and then put the whole bundle on the seventh race—one that was so sure it was almost fixed. You know the answer; it's a good thing the tank in the car was almost full or we wouldn't have gotten home.

Incidentally, the wife of another pal of mine recently had the funniest horse-betting experience I ever heard of. This gal happens to be a top TV producer with two of the biggest shows on TV under her belt. Anyhow, she got to making $2.00 bets on horses and picked a real Rolls-Bentley type of bookie who rarely bothered with any bet less than a few hundred. She got the habit so bad she'd call him up a few minutes before every race and place a $2.00 bet with him. Naturally, this was tying up his valuable time at the wrong moment. So after a couple of weeks of this, Mr. Big (who only bothered to talk to her because of her position in television) said, "Look, Doll, *please* don't call me just before post time to place your $2.00 bet. Do me a favor—just *think* of a horse, any horse, and make a note of it. If he wins, I'll pay you. If he loses, you can pay me when you see me. I trust you."

● *Uncle Tom, you're a boatman—how about getting some action on the lousy weather reports that can actually kill you, and have undoubtedly killed some, if you pay attention to them? I left Brielle, N. J., one day recently on a charter boat and we got a weather report just before leaving the dock, saying, "Light northwest winds, six to seven miles per hour." So we took off with high*

[*Continued on next page*]

hopes for a real great day. Within two hours we were in a full northeast gale and were almost drowned coming back into the inlet at Manasquan. Aren't these jerks responsible to anyone for these reports that seem to be wrong more often than they're right?

George Sloan
Philadelphia, Pa.

Couldn't agree with you more, George. I've gotten in bad jams on several occasions, even in automobiles, by listening to U. S. Weather Bureau reports. Recently at Manasquan (it could have been the same day you're referring to) I got one of those "Variable light westerly wind" reports, though it was already blowing like blazes from the *east*. Unlike you, however, I drove to the Coast Guard station and asked. Their latest report said the wind was blowing from the *northwest*, which even had the Coast Guardsmen chuckling. I've been caught in some pretty bad storms in the ocean on days when the official prediction called for "fair and calm" and have run head-on into blizzards that had the roads blocked in a few hours when bluebird weather had been forecast. Someone ought to check up on these characters. I'll concede they can't always be right but their boxscore is pretty lousy. Some standards should be set for the Weather Bureau which they'd have to maintain or else move out and let somebody who can do a real job take over. For my dough, it's close to a national disgrace.

● *I understand it takes $425 deposit to get an Airline Travel Credit Card. Could this be because the airlines want to make sure they get paid in the event they drop you in the drink?*

S. Lasky
Chicago, Ill.

Well, we're waiting to hear another reason.

● *Can you tell me where I can get info on the construction of a practical steam engine?*

Steve Hansell
Swarthmore, Pa.

How about sending a note to the Baldwin Locomotive Works?

● *I just finished reading your book, The Modern Sports Car, and enjoyed it very much. I noticed you had a high regard for the Austin-Healey and a considerable liking for the MG. You did not mention much about the Triumph or Alfa-Romeo, which have become popular since the publishing date in 1954. How about bringing us up to date on*

Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business

I've averaged $100 A DAY —most of it clear profit!"

• *If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of your own.* **Ours is NOT a lease proposition.** *You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in is your own.* **FREE** *book tells you how.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
112 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Not everyone does as well... Mr. Lemming owns two machines

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $100 a day during first year, some days $200. F. E. Doran grossed $1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed $300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

these as well as any other sports cars which you consider worthy of recommendation?

John Lozier
Portland, Ore.

Glad you wrote, John; gives me a chance to plug my *new* book, Today's Sports And Competition Cars (Prentice-Hall, Inc. $3.95), available at all good bookstores.

● *While looking through some back issues of MI I came across the January '54 issue in which I found an article entitled McCahill's Three-in-One Dream Car. It was very interesting. Here's a quote from it, "I'll have to close but, if I'm still at the same old stand, maybe we'll be back with the 1959 dream car five years from now. Wonder what it will be like?" Well, how about it? Have you thought up a new dream car yet, or have cars improved so much now that you couldn't?*

Rick Terry
London, Ontario

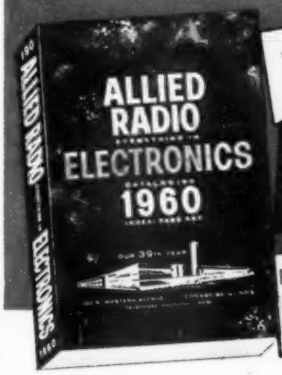
As you may recall, that '54 Dream Car became the '55 Thunderbird, more or less. Bill Burnett, who was Chief Engineer of Ford at the time, admitted this to me then and we quoted him to that effect in our '55 'Bird test. For instance, the Dream Car had interchangeable tops, hard and soft; this was first used by the 'Bird. There were also a number of other features that were similar but our Dream Car as it was designed would have been even better. As to a new Dream Car: If enough readers want it, we'll design one because the 1960 cars still have a long way to go before they can get the stamp of Half-Way Perfect. Here's a short list of what I think is wrong with our 1960 crop in general, in case anyone is getting the idea I think they're perfect.

Most cars being built today (excluding the new compact cars) have far too little inside room for their gigantic outside dimensions. In my opinion, we're not building a car in America with sufficient interior room for more than four passengers. Sure, you *can* cram in five, six or eight but it's uncomfortable and unsafe. Even with five passengers, unless they are all midgets, there will be discomfort on the seat where three are sitting.

Today's instruments, for the most part, are an insult to the buyer's intelligence. No longer do you have a simple trip meter. The idiot lights for telling you whether the oil is oiling or the Gen is genning are right off the drawing boards of Feeble-Minded Polytechnic. The glaring reflections from the top of the instrument panel on the already-distorted wraparound windshield are enough to gladden the heart of every eye doctor. The four headlights with beams too short on Low and too inadequate on High (which one top Detroit company engineer told me recently was just a

[*Continued on next page*]

FREE ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



value-packed SEND FOR IT!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASIEST TERMS only $2 down on orders up to $50

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Save on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

our 39th year

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-A
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Show How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE

My 32-Page Illustrated Book Not $1.00—Not 10¢—BUT FREE

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 61, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 61,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms and Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Leg Muscles
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ___ STATE _____

bow to Styling) is functional engineering at its lowest ebb. The very best four headlight set-ups I've driven fall short of being safe even on turnpikes at any speeds much above 50 mph; at 70 mph they are outright dangerous.

All cars are still too heavy and getting heavier. Their gas consumption in some cases is ridiculous. I remember attending a luncheon a dozen or so years ago when a now-deceased engineer, whose hallowed name they're trying to make equal to Edison's and Pasteur's, made the statement, "Some day we'll have engines with ten-to-one compression ratio (they were about six-to-one then) and when we reach the ten-to-one goal, every car on the road will get better than 30 miles to a gallon of gas." Well, Buck, we've *got* ten and ten and a half-to-one compression ratios today but it takes a Volkswagen with six and a half-to-one compression ratio to give better than 30 miles to a gallon at normal speeds, with one or two other exceptions.

Engines should be a lot easier to service than they are. *All* cars should have reclining seats, like American Motors'. All cars should have side pockets in the doors, like the '59 Imperial. Suspension is still poor in most cars (with the exception of Chrysler) which brings up a point. Suspension on all American cars is superior to what it was eight or ten years ago. But remember that nearly all American cars are a lot more powerful and faster today. Therefore, by comparison the suspension is still lousy. The majority of American cars offers far too little driver comfort and very inadequate seats, certainly not to be compared with a good bucket seat, the safest and most comfortable for the motorman.

All our cars today come equipped with power brakes and power steering as options. Why don't they all have reserve tanks so that you'll still have power brakes and power steering when the engine cuts out? No, Virginia, the perfect car has not been built yet and they've still got a long way to go. If enough readers want a Dream Car for 1960 we'll whip one up. Just drop a card to Bill Parker, the head Yes-or-No man in this outfit.

● *I'd appreciate any help from you with regard to preparing my car for storage. I am leaving for Europe and the car will be in storage for three years. It is a '57 Pontiac Star Chief with leather upholstery, power steering and brakes. Any suggestions you may have would be appreciated.*

Sgt. Thomas B. Myers
Fort Benning, Ga.

We can't recommend storing a car of this class for three years, as your biggest loss

will be through depreciated value. However, if for some personal reason you wish to store it, jack all four wheels off the ground, remove the battery, pull the plugs, pour a couple of ounces of oil into each plug hole, then replace the plugs. Drain off all fuel. As there is a good chance your coolant hoses will be shot anyway at the end of three years, drain off the water and fill with kerosene. Then pull your valve spring keys to relieve the tension on the springs and cover the car with a tarp. If possible, store it in a well-ventilated building. As we said at the outset, we don't recommend this. You'd be better off selling the car now.

● *We just drove down to South Carolina and back. When we got home our cat had four kittens, three white and one brown. Our cat is gray. Have you got an explanation for that?*

Mrs. Clarence Nettles
Livonia, Mich.

Sure, but I'd rather you got it from the cat.
—*Tom McCahill*

DON'T DO-ITS

MEN! Make up to $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only $4.95 with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day pays you $1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

Made $26.52 in 3 Hours!

"Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made $26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!"
—Stanley

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
(ALARM DIVISION)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10H New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10H. New York 16. N. Y.

Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to $1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name _____

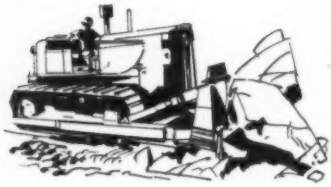
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Train NOW as HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!



MAIL POSTAGE FREE CARD FOR FREE INFORMATION NO OBLIGATION

The most tremendous highway building program in history is under way . . . bridges, dams, houses, factories, are springing up all across the nation. The construction industry is booming as never before. And YOU can have a box seat for this greatest show on earth!

You will be trained thoroughly for modern heavy equipment operation. Learn to master heavy equipment such as: tractors, scrapers, graders, carryalls. Engineering fundamentals . . . blueprint reading . . . operating controls . . . diesel engine operation . . . highway construction, etc.

If you are between 17 and 45, you can get into Heavy Equipment NOW — regardless of your present position, training or income. Immediate nationwide placement service available without charge upon completion. We help you with financing. Training starts at home.

If age 17 to 45, signify interest at once. Mail card above.

Master Heavy Equipment Operation:

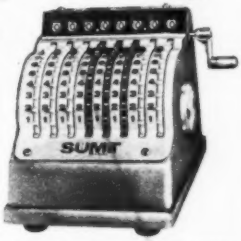
- **Tractors**
- **Scrapers**
- **Graders**
- **Rollers**
- **Bulldozers**
- **Engineering Fundamentals**
- **Blueprint Reading**
- **Operating Controls**
- **Equipment Operation**
- **Field Maintenance**
- **Diesel Engine Operation**
- **Highway Construction, Etc.**

DON'T DELAY. For full free information without obligation use the postage paid card at the upper right. If someone has already used the card just write a note to **Heavy Equipment Training, Dept. P27, Northwest Schools, Inc., 11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.** giving your name, address, phone number, age, education and hours worked (if employed). Full information will be sent to you.

HEAVY-DUTY DESK
ADDING MACHINE

ONLY **$18.95**

- ADDS
- SUBTRACTS
- and MULTIPLIES to $999,999.99
- Top Windows Show Running Total
- Automatic Clearing Lever



No need to spend hundreds or even $50 for a real adding machine. The SUMIT is a real desk model adding machine for home and office use. It is not a cheap foreign import, but made in U. S. and guaranteed for two full years by manufacturer. Only 5" high, 5" wide, 7" deep, it occupies little desk space, yet saves hours of time with unerring accuracy. Body is made of heavy-gauge steel and is practically indestructible. Beautiful horizon-blue color. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Use it for ten days and if not delighted we will refund the entire purchase price. Send only $18.95 plus $1 shipping charges in cash, check or money order. For C. O. D. enclose $1 deposit and pay postman balance plus C. O. D. shipping charges. The SUMIT is probably the most inexpensive quality adding machine on the market.

BARILEN CORP.
DEPT. K-30, 11 E. 47 STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from

"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

S-38E receiver
$59.95

3 short wave bands plus standard broadcast. Built-in speaker, headset output.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters
DEPT. 17, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

How Would You Like To LIVE! RETIRE! WORK! in FLORIDA!

NO DOWN PAYMENT
Pay Only $5 per Lot per Month

Without cost or obligation we will reserve a choice homesite for you—Rush Coupon!

In just a few short days' time you can be on your way to owning a beautiful large homesite at Belleview Heights, one of Florida's newest planned residential communities. Belleview Heights is situated in Belleview, Florida, on four lane U.S. Highway 441 in the "high ridge section" of the state where the land averages more than 100 feet above sea level, and nestles in the heart of the famed citrus belt. It is just 11 miles south of Ocala and 19 miles from Leesburg. This is one of Florida's most attractive localities. A friendly community in a low-cost living area. Everything you would want in delightful Florida living.

Here is the type of beautiful homes now being constructed—the first of hundreds of similar homes that will be built in Belleview Heights in the very near future. Whenever you are ready to build a home on your homesite in Belleview Heights you may select if you wish, any one of the builders recommended and approved by our organization.

- High dry land—every homesite at least 100 feet above sea level.
- Every homesite fronts on graded streets.
- Utilities, such as electricity and telephone and natural gas are available.
- Excellent accredited schools with buses providing transportation.
- Churches of your faith—18 different denominations represented in Belleview and Ocala.
- A wonderful climate—averages 58.6° winter—80° in the summer.
- World's greatest bass fishing at your back door—also bathing and picnic grounds.
- Hunter's paradise!—only 12 miles from the Ocala National Forest, (deer, wild turkey, fox, bear and wildlife abound.)

FULL PRICE **$149** PER LOT
Only $5.00 Per Lot Per Month (MINIMUM 3 LOTS)

- Rich, fertile soil ideal for citrus trees, luscious fruit, berries and the growing of big juicy vegetables.
- You take no risk in selecting your homesite at Belleview Heights now. Our no risk money back guarantee gives you 100% protection.

SEND NO MONEY-RUSH COUPON!

Belleview Heights
Dept. HS-1, P.O. Box 467
Belleview, Florida

Gentlemen:

On your special 10-day Offer without cost or obligation, please send me at once complete information including Free photos and 24 page Florida Booklet. (No salesman will call.)

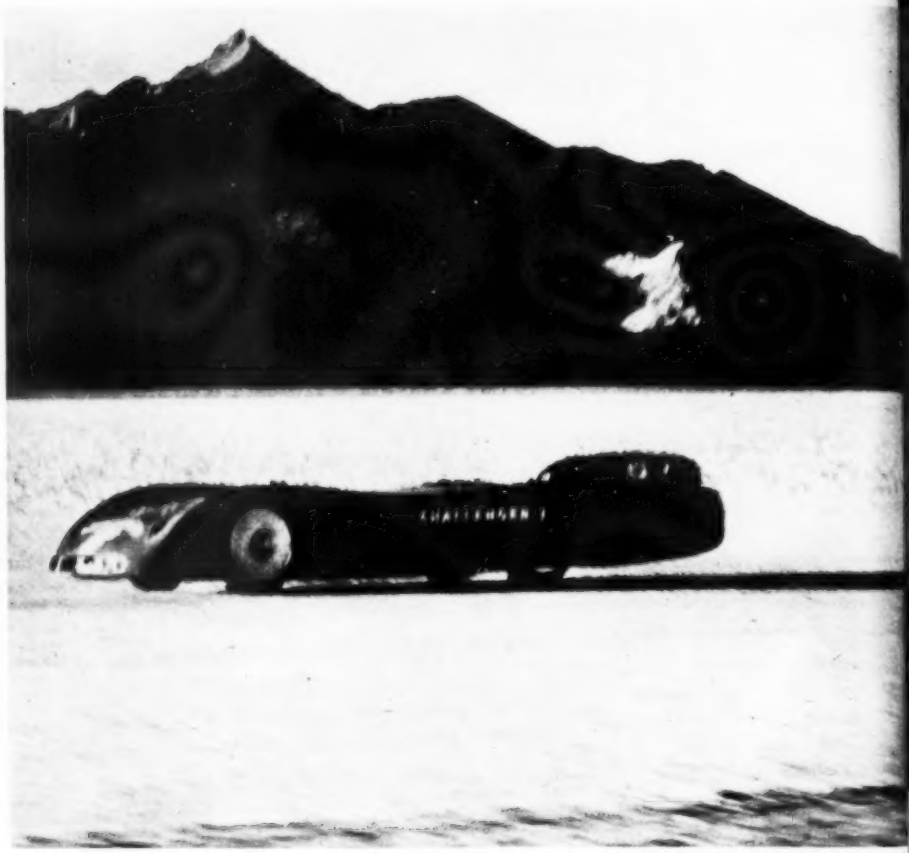
Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... Zone .....

State .....

START LIVING—IN FLORIDA!



363 m.p.h.! Mickey Thompson breaks the U.S. land speed record his Challenger I, *powered by 4 Champion-sparked Pontiac engines*

Q. Why does Mickey Thompson, holder of the U.S. speed record, use Champion spark plugs?

A. Men whose careers depend on *performance* and *power* know they can *rely* on Champions! Your car will get a boost in performance—and *save gasoline,* too—with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

CHAMPION

World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford Motor Company, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.

ACTION PHOTO taken at the first annual Championship Go Kart Races held at Azusa, Calif.

THESE KARTS GO, GO, GO!

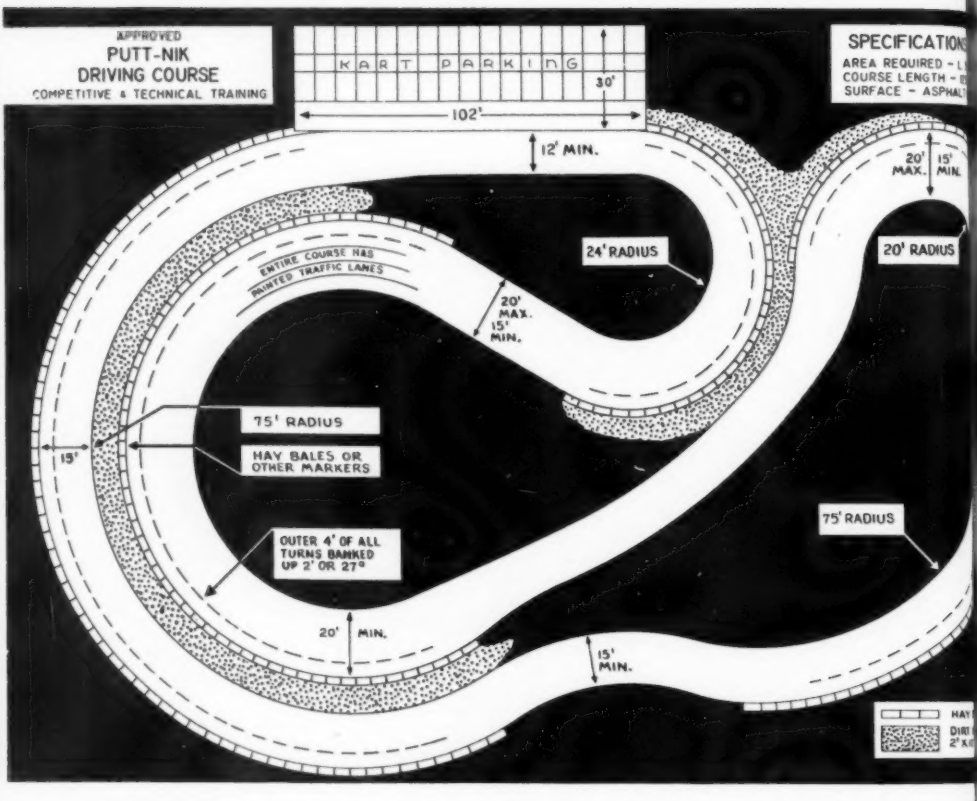
By Griffith Borgeson

TWO and a half years ago there was no such thing as a "go kart." Today there are at least 20,000 of the loud-rapping little bugs in use and manufacturers are selling all they can produce. Karting has become a big national sport and a big business.

For decades gadgeteering dads have built miniature cars for their kids. Karts are different: kids can drive them but, unlike quarter and micro-midget race cars, they were not designed for youngsters to drive while daddies watch.

Many an adult looking at a kart for the first time will say, "Me, get in that thing?" But adults, including six-foot-sixers, find that a kart fits the body as a shoe fits the foot. On the first lap around a parking lot a guy in a kart is probably having more sheer driving fun than he ever thought possible—and he couldn't care less if his knees are higher than his head.

The kart idea originated in the mind



THESE PLANS for a kart driving course are supplied by Putt-Nik Sales, Inc., in Atlanta, Ga. They estimate that grading and light paving for this course would cost about $2,500.

MODEL 400B from the Go Kart Mfg. Co., Azusa, Calif., uses a McCulloch 530 mill. This kart retails for $309, with paint job and upholstery as optional accessories.

of Indianapolis race car builder Art Ingels of Los Angeles. His concept was simple: to build the smallest possible automobile that would carry an adult of average size. It had to be fast enough to be exciting, cheap enough to be inviting, strong for safety and light for convenience and top performance. Everyone who rode Ingels' vest-pocket race car loved it but when he showed it to manufacturers they told him it would never sell.

Then Ingels met three hot rodders turned businessmen. They said the

ADDRESSES OF KART MANUFACTURERS

You can obtain a list of kart manufacturers and their addresses by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Information Dept., Mechanix Illustrated, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

kart would have to be re-engineered to sell in do-it-yourself kit form. So they formed the Go Kart Mfg. Co. and devised the kit. They had hoped to sell enough karts to make a buck or two while playing with small-scale hot rodding. Business associates told them they were out of their minds and laughed at their folly.

Today Go Kart's three founders look back with stunned amazement on the industry—and the fortunes—they have created unexpectedly out of a little imagination and a world of luck. No less than 200 manufacturers are now turning out karts as fast as they can. But the competitors are making *karts*—not Go Karts. Go Kart is in the happy position of having invented and copyrighted

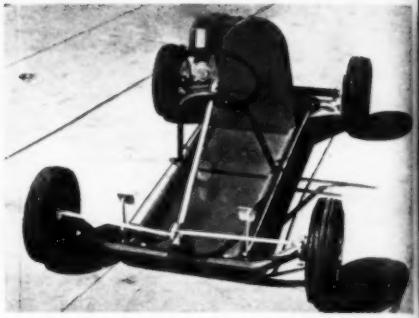
TWO-WHEEL driving is only for experts, like Duffy Livingstone. But karts are almost impossible to tip.

DURING RACE karts do one pace lap. Then the drivers raise their arms to let starter know they're ready for the green flag. Note the use of hay bales to protect the spectators.

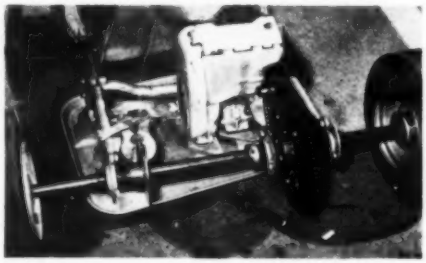
a name which caught on immediately—something like owning the copyright to the word baseball—and is one of the leaders in a booming industry.

The typical kart weighs about 100 lbs., has a four-ft. wheelbase and is not longer than six ft. Being about 54 inches wide, it fits easily into most station wagons. It is powered by a single-cylinder engine of from 5.8 cubic inches and 2½ hp to 16.5 cubic inches and 24 hp. It has no body and no transmission;

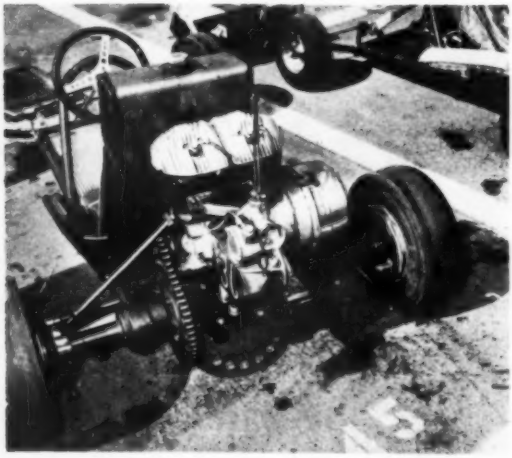
CUSTOM KARTS show a lot of ingenuity in their power plants. This stormer uses three mills—Homelite chain saw engines.



CARETTA KART by Ingels-Borelli comes with a variety of engines and optionals. Prices of complete karts start at $225.



McCULLOCH chain saw engine is one of the most popular mills. It's shown here on a Hovey Hawk kart boasting live rear axle.



MANY OWNERS buy kart frames and install their own two-stroke motorcyle engines. This one mounts a two-cylinder Excelsior.

it uses a centrifugal automatic clutch.

Its controls consist of steering wheel (about ⅓ turn from lock to lock), an accelerator pedal and a brake pedal that operates simple but effective spot brakes which rub against the rear-wheel sprockets. The cheapest kart kit sells for $130 and takes about three hours of welding time to put together. Or you can buy a single-engined kart already assembled for as little as $140.

There's a lot you can do with the basic kart, once you have it. You can start out with an inexpensive engine, then go to a more powerful one. You can add a second engine to drive the other rear wheel. You can get fancy internal-expanding (and very effective) brakes, super-quality clutches, rack-and-pinion steering, fuel injection and custom-quality upholstery—these being just a few of the side industries that the kart craze has created.

And it has turned some long-existing industries upside down. For example, one of the world's best small two-stroke engines and one of the best for karts is made by West Bend, a company that had been chugging along nicely for years making chain saw motors. Suddenly, the sales curve began to sky-

BUILD MI's KART

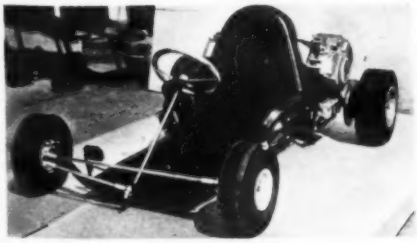
You'll find complete plans on how to build a 2½-hp, 30-mph kart in the Home-Crafts-Shop Section of this issue. Don't miss it!

HELLCAT KART, Percival Mfg. Co., was designed by famed racing car builder Frank Kurtis.

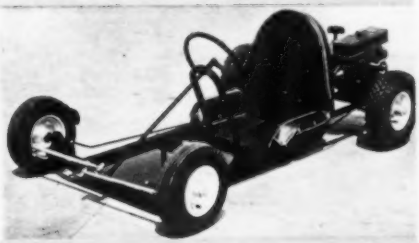
rocket for no apparent reason and the spare-parts inventory just about vanished. When the West Bend people started checking into the cause of this unheard-of demand, they found that the answer was karts. As the karting hobby continued to boom changes began taking place at the midwestern factory. Engines were redesigned to serve better as kart pushers and now the factory has built its own kart testing and proving ground!

As kart sales boomed, kart racing boomed, too. A group of enthusiasts formed the Go Kart Club of America to regulate kart competition in a safe, systematic and fair manner, to conduct

SWOOPSTER KART, model D510, has plenty of legroom, high rollbar and independent front suspension. $219.



BUG WASP comes in standard and custom versions, both with twin engines. Prices are $449 for standard, $499 for custom.



BATES KART is available with a great variety of engines and optionals, also comes in a kit. $129-$299.

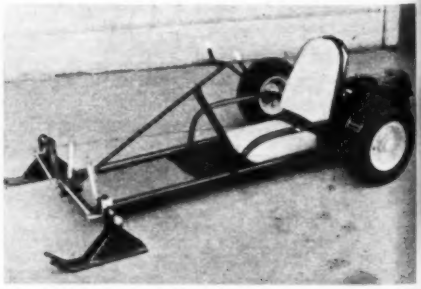
PIT AREA at the championship races shows some of 125 karts including ten factory teams.

racing meets and help others to do the same. GKCA decreed that none but two-stroke engines are acceptable. This rule keeps karting costs down as there's not much you can do to soup a two-cycle and the best of them are inexpensive.

This is the big difference between the karts and the sub-midget race cars. You can sink real investment cabbage into the four-cycle [*Continued on page* 161]

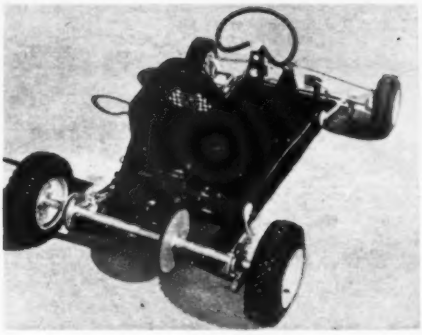
PUTT-NIK DRIVER leans into corner. The standard model sells complete for $140.

SPINSTER BOA has a streamlined fiber glass body on rugged tubular frame. The wheelbase is 42". Without engine: $198.

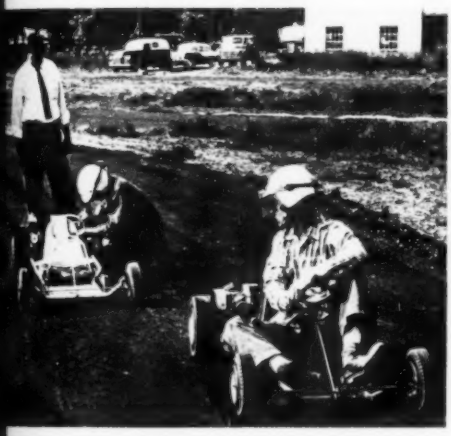


SPINSTER SIDEWINDER is available with an ice racing kit—runners for front axle, steel gripper rim for drive wheel tire.

CUSTOM KART uses standard components from Go Kart Mfg. Co., two West Bend mills.

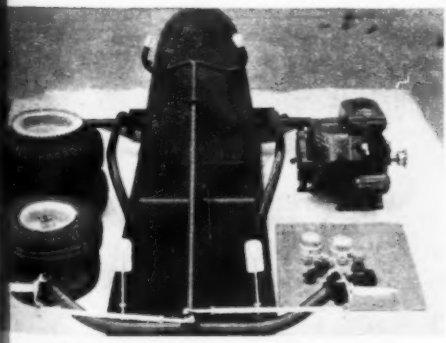


KURTIS KART sells complete ($440) or in kit form ($404). Engine is Yamaha 125.

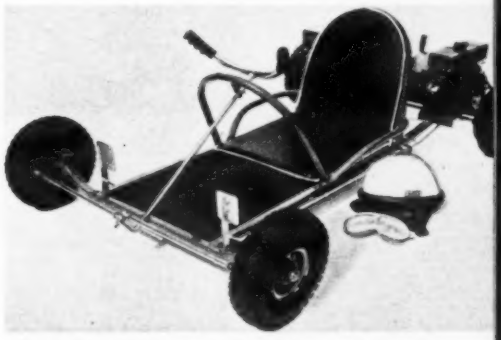


WEST BEND Aluminum Co. tests two-cycle kart engines on track in Hartford, Wis.

ACER RACER uses Clinton engine, has seat plates. Kit: $130. Complete: $160.



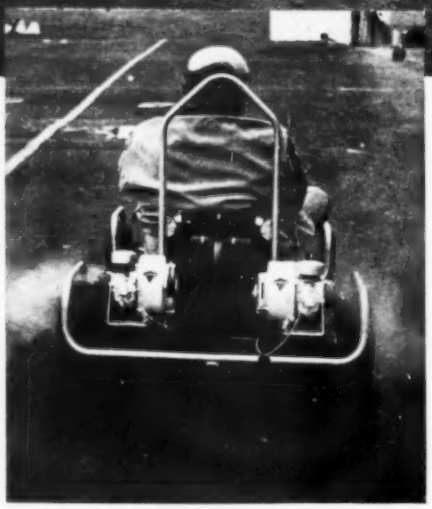
SPINSTER KART KIT is designed for compact shipping, easy assembly. Available with or without engines. Price: $105-$169.



PIXIE KART comes with Clinton 2½-hp or Power Products engine. Prices range from $149 stripped job to $249 deluxe version.

McCahill Drives A Kart

"More fun than I ever dreamed possible!" says Uncle Tom after testing a Norseman Thunderbolt.



RAKISH McCahill corners like a real kart champ, shows off rig's twin power plants.

By Tom McCahill

WHEN a new craze catches on with the American public, it usually spreads like a dozen eggs tossed into an electric fan. The hula-hoop, yo-yo and miniature golf have all had their day but there is a newer and bigger fad sweeping the country that looks like it's here to stay.

Karts—miniature racing chassis powered by lawn mower-type engines—have become the biggest rage since Sally Rand fluffed her fans more than a quarter-century ago. I first got wind of the Kart Kraze from top automotive executives and chief engineers who, during lulls in conversation about their products, would yak about the karts

they were tuning for their kids. Bill Newberg, executive vice-president of the Chrysler Corp., cornered me one day in Detroit to ask what tire pressures I'd recommend for his boy's kart; Newberg himself was the kid's pit manager. Another night, at dinner in Daytona Beach with Duane Carter (famous Indianapolis driver and former head of USAC's Racing Division), he told me he was flying back home to Indianapolis that night because his son was racing a kart the next afternoon and he had to tune it up for him. Duane remarked, "It's one thing to pull a slight goof with a race car, but you'd better not make any mistakes with the kid's kart or you'll be disowned by the family."

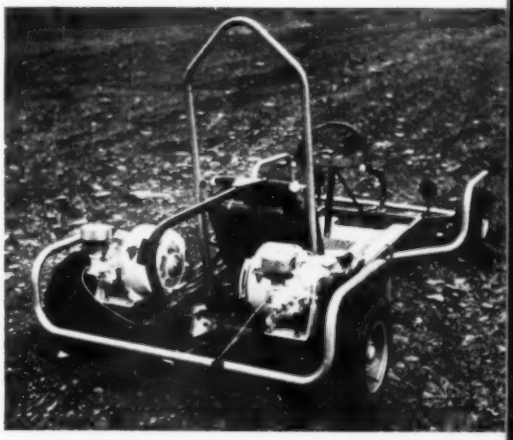
In the Detroit region, General Motors, Ford and Chrysler battle it out every weekend on the race tracks of the small fry, as the fathers try to outsmart each other in preparing their kids' equipment. Many a big Madison Avenue account executive is now a kart fan and would rather bobble a client's TV spectacular than miss a race where one of his offspring was driving. Herb Fox, senior vice-president of Cunningham & Walsh and account executive for Texaco, spent 15 minutes talking to me via radio-telephone on my boat about how his son ran away with a race in New Jersey in his first try-out. If the kid had been elected to Phi Beta Kappa with an Oak Leaf Cluster, Herb couldn't have been half as impressed—and neither could I. Another father-pit manager, who happens to be a part-time bank president, told me his boy used to be a baseball fan but now thinks the little leagues are for sissies.

With my head bowed at the correct angle for modesty, I must tell you that I avoid most press parties and other large gatherings because I usually get torpedoed with "What's the new Cadillac *really* like?" or "Do you need a crowbar to get into a Corvair?" However, I'm happy to report that at the small functions I've attended recently,

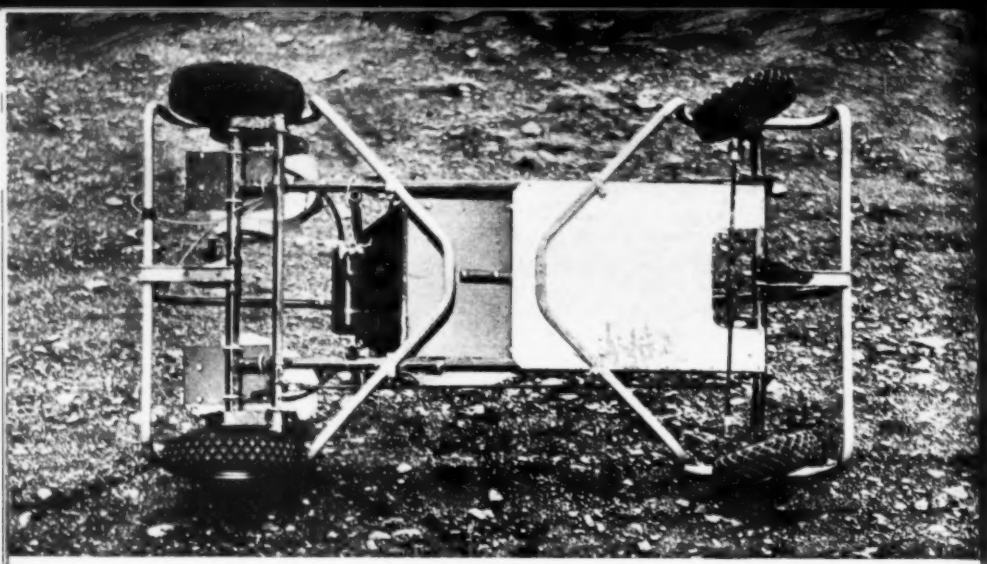
SPECIFICATIONS

Model tested: Norseman Thunderbolt K-6
Wheelbase: 50 in.
Height: 16 in.
Tread: 35 in.
Overall length: 62 in.
Fuel capacity: One gallon.
Weight: About 200 lbs.
Engines: (Two) Clinton single-cylinder, air-cooled, two-cycle.
Displacement: 5.76 cu. in.
Horsepower: 4.5 at 5,000 rpm.
Price: $354.95 (also available with other engines at various prices).

LITTLE 200-pound kart fits easily in rear of wagon. Karts are not licensed vehicles.



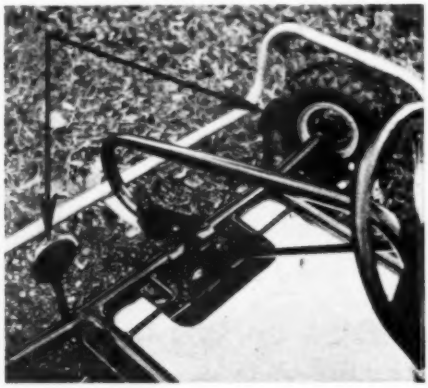
THUNDERBOLT has 50-inch wheelbase, 62-inch length, is 16 inches high without rollbar.



RUGGED kart has 1¼-inch, 14-gauge tubular steel frame, like top race cars.

I have been nailed by sensible, staid, businessmen who ask, "Is there anything I can do to hop-up the fuel for my kid's kart? He's racing this week." Recently at a field trial (of all places), where the somber-faced judges rarely speak to a contestant, my dog Boji was on his way to retrieve a duck when the judge came up to me and asked, "My boy wants a twin-engined kart. What do you think about it? He's only 15."

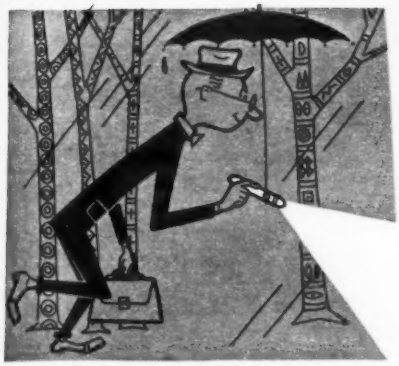
You may have gathered the impression by now that the decision to test a kart this month was not made on the spur of the moment. When I tested the MG-TC back in 1948, sports cars were practically unknown on these shores. Well, karts are not only known in 1959, they are *the* thing. I believe there's more interest in karts than any other type of racing (including Indianapolis-type cars, sports, Grand Prix and stocks) because it is a participant rather than just a spectator sport.



PEDALS (arrows) are the brakes, left, and the accelerator, right. Steering is quick.

Kart races are at this moment being conducted regularly in every section of the country. The course (due to the fact that karts aren't allowed on the highways and can't be licensed) is usually a parking lot, a section of an airport strip or a special layout. The typical Kart Kourse, which can be dirt or, preferably, hardtop, is 1/20th of a mile, 264 feet. However, many courses have been built on areas no bigger than 50x50 feet. Other courses have been designed with drag strips combined with obstacle courses of varying shapes. In other words, any place where you can find a quarter-acre or more of reasonably level ground can be quickly converted into a race track. At this writing there is a movement afoot to have a Pikes Peak run just for karts.

The biggest handicap a kart driver can have (aside [*Continued on page* 152]



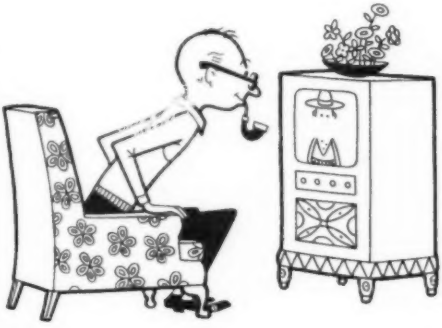
PUDDLE LIGHT that fastens onto handle of umbrella would be aid to puddle-skipping at night. Craig Walker, Melrose, Mass.

HEAT-UP MIXER with a hotplate underneath could "stir constantly while cooking," says Mrs. Pat Robson, North Royalton, Ohio.

ROLL-ON ANTISEPTICS would make minor repairs on family members quick and easy. Eugene Favret, West Roxbury, Mass.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.



TELEPHONE SIGNAL that flashes on TV screen so viewers will always "hear" the phone. T. Reininger, Thetford Center, Vt.

EDIBLE SPOONS made of some hard-baking cookie mix for the ultimate in disposability. Fern Greenwood, Concord, Calif.

AT HOME ON THE ICE, two Minnesotans spell each other at fishing and cooking pork chops.

FISHING THROUGH THE ICE

By Wynn Davis

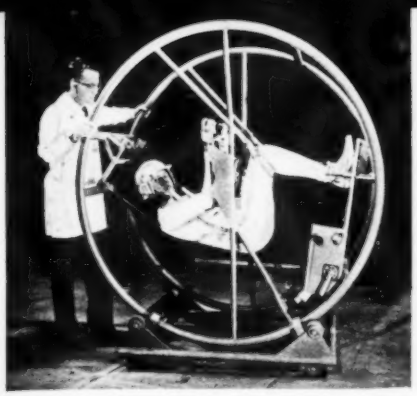
LAST January, while I was driving some friends along the snowbound shores of Lake Champlain, the 12-year-old son of my guests suddenly yelped, "Look! They've built a whole village on the ice."

I explained that what he saw was not a village but a group of ice shanties belonging to anglers fishing in them through the ice. This got everyone so interested I drove out on the ice so we could have a close look. Now my friends are fishing through the ice in their own shanty. It's that contagious.

Most people today, living north of parallel 40, are used to seeing shanty towns far out on the ice. Ice fishing is one of the fastest-growing outdoor sports. The reasons are more lenient fishing laws, seasons extended to include winter, roads kept plowed all winter to the best lakes, heated automobiles and more leisure time and spending money for the average man.

Some ice shanty towns, especially in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan, boast several thousand shacks including bait and tackle stores, food shops, hot dog and coffee stands, dealers in heating oil, real estate offices where anglers can rent shanties by day or week, and on large lakes where commercial fishing is permitted, markets where the anglers take fish to [*Continued on page* 163]

NOW SEE THIS!

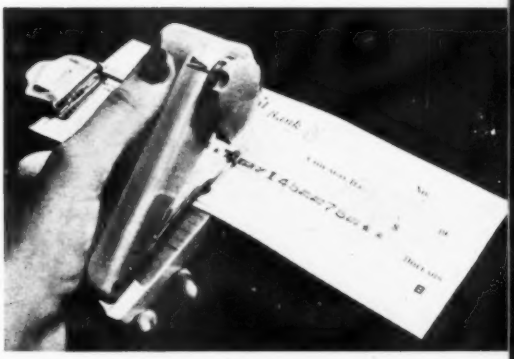


SEAT SUIT for tomorrow's space pilots is of nylon net with steel cables sewn into its seams. Its designer, Gary Graham of Boeing Airplane Co., models the suit in blastoff position. The whole rig, suit and supports, is called the "hammock-seat restraint system." Its purpose is to get spacemen through blastoff in good condition.

FIVE-IN-ONE, new angler's pal, can hold a tail and scale, as shown, or it can be used simply as a scaler. Or it can hold down head and tail for cleaning, or serve as a pole-holder for bank fishing, or as a handy icepick. I.M.D., Inc., Beloit, Wis.

MIDGET-LITE is a tiny no-battery flashlight that looks, at a glance, like a mere key-chain bauble. To keep it charged up you fit it into the recharger box, right, once a month. Globe has the five continents on it. German-made, sold by Hollis Co., Dept. 101, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. $7.

1960 PORSCHE shows some changes that won't knock your eye out but, as its makers modestly point out, they derive from and have been proven by Porsche's racing experience. The bumper is now the height of American bumpers and has been wrapped around. Headlights have been lifted to light up more of the road and the steering wheel has been recessed. Porsche salesmen are also boasting of the new 90-hp engine and the continued absence of tail fins.



MINIATURE CHECKWRITER embosses any sum on any kind of check, making checks drawn on the humblest account as important-looking as those of big corporations. The steel-and-nylon machine fits pocket or purse. Order from ENRACO, 913 Forest Avenue, Evanston, Ill. The price is $9.95.

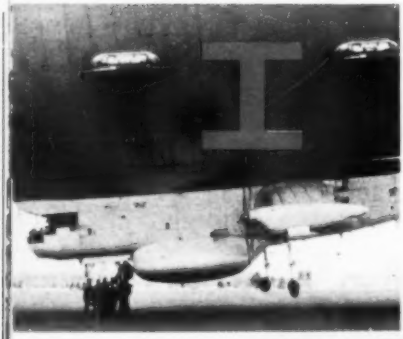
Will the "MERCY MIST" end wars?

By Arthur Kranish

A GROUP of Congressmen sworn to secrecy meet behind locked doors in the nation's capital and watch in amazement as high-ranking military officers demonstrate America's newest weapon—so revolutionary that it may make atomic warfare obsolete.

On a table before the legislators is a bulky, glass-walled chamber containing two lively test animals. An Army Chemical [*Continued on page* 156]

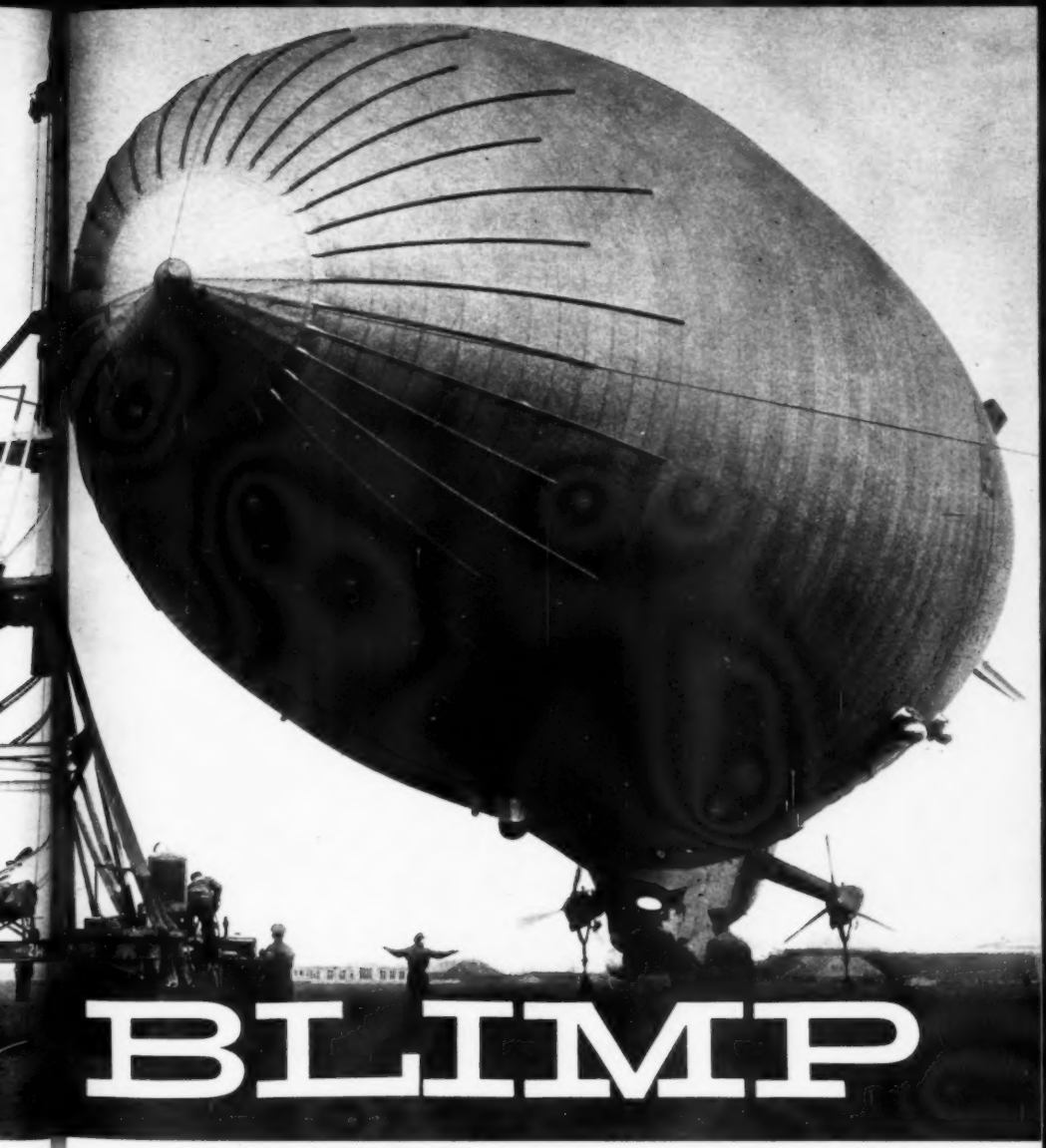
By Harvey Gardner



RODE A NAVY

I RECENTLY had the opportunity to take a ride in a Navy blimp flying out of Lakehurst, N. J., historic home of all the great Navy airships. For sheer heroism that can be matched, I suppose, but for satisfying an old, old urge to get off this planet, there's nothing like it. When I was a sprat, airships were great stuff. I once saw the Graf Zeppelin. I used to prefer airships because they stayed up longer and, as nearly everyone believed in those days, better. Many hours of fitful sleeping on commercial airplanes have never erased the urge to sail in a great ship of the sky.

The modern blimp deserves the description because it's *big*—342 feet from nose to tail and standing 107 feet high on its round rubber tires. I refer to the ZPG-2W—Z for lighter than air (*that's*



BLIMP

INCHING the bouncy blimp up to the mooring mast: work that calls for skill and cool heads.

easy, anyway), P for Patrol, G for Goodyear (because Mr. Goodyear's company makes them), 2 for second model and W for Warning.

My blimp had an ugly silver wart on the middle of its back and an inverted mushroom hanging from the belly of its car. The wart housed the altitude radar antenna, the mushroom housed the distance and direction-finding radar antenna. Carrying 22 men, tons of electronic gear, plenty of petrol, steak, potatoes and a couple of backgammon boards for off-duty entertainment, this airship can hang far out over the Atlantic for days and days, picking up the blips of aircraft and radioing positions and altitudes to an Air Force base ashore. There the Air Force usually identifies the blip as several dozen

I RODE A NAVY BLIMP

LIFE ALOFT includes coffee breaks. Right, I get a lesson in piloting from Lt.Cdr. Bowser.

schoolteachers coming home from Europe in a tourist-class plane. If the Air Force can't identify the plane, up go interceptors to hunt it down. Control of the interceptors can then be turned over to the blimp for guidance to the target.

In spite of the wart, my blimp was a prettier object than I expected it to be. Instead of looking like a factory smoker with a Dinky Toy glued underneath, the gas bag and the car of this ZPG-2W all seemed molded of the same piece of streamlined aluminum. Actually the bag, or envelope, was of neoprene-rubberized fabric about as thick as the lapel on your Sunday suit. There was no framework inside it but the nose had some stiffeners to help it butt into the wind.

The bag held 1,000,000 cubic feet of helium in its huge single chamber. This colorless, non-inflammable gas expands and contracts [*Continued on page* 166]

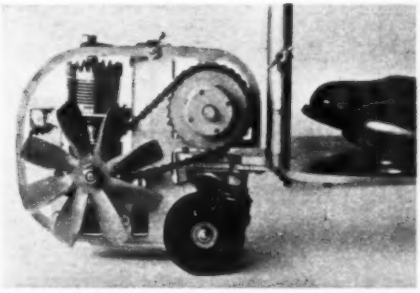
RADAR antenna hangs from car: another tops bag. Blimps make fine flying radar platforms.

SKEETER is a little scooter that runs on a 1.32-hp model airplane engine. The scooter was devised by 29-year-old Louis Richards, a graduate student in Illinois Institute of Technology's Institute of Design. The power scooter weighs 12 lbs., consists of an 18-inch long aluminum platform and rides on figure roller skates. It is steered by leaning in the direction the rider wishes to go. The upright handle contains the ignition contact which starts the engine and the thumb throttle to control speed. Richards built the scooter for $70 but believes it could be mass produced for $50. Pretty nifty, eh? •

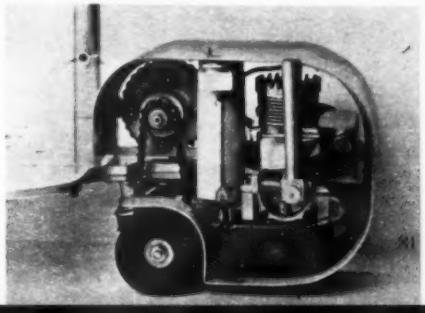
POWERED motor scooter travels three times faster than average man walks.

SKEETER-SIZE SCOOTER

SCOOTER measures 6¾x9½x29 inches when it is collapsed in canvas carrying case.



MODEL airplane engine powers the little scooter. Throttle on rigid handle is directly geared to the chain-driven wheels.

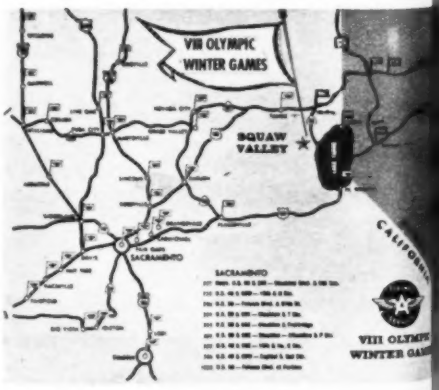


RINGING BELL signals skier to start and automatically triggers starting clock. A photo-electric device at finish will record the time.

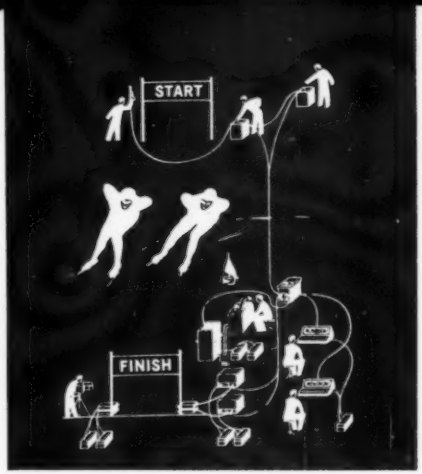
HOW THEY'LL TIME THE winter olympics

ATHLETES from 34 nations will compete at the VIII Olympic Winter Games at Squaw Valley, Calif., Feb. 18-28 in 1960.

The official timer of the contests, Longines-Wittnauer Watch Co., is lending technicians and $200,000 worth of equipment to do the job. Hundreds of miles of wire will be used for the all-electronic timing circuits and the athletes themselves will automatically signal start, finish and elapsed times. The entire system will be dual in the event one fails—virtually an impossibility. There will also be a group of human timers with Longines watches—just in case! •



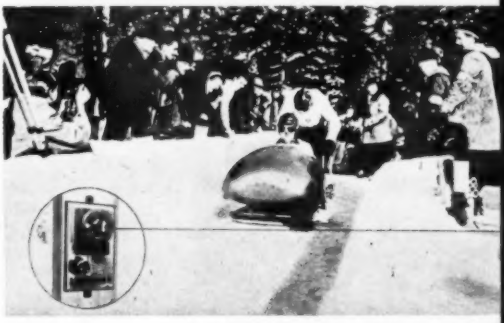
SNOW-DRENCHED Squaw Valley is 200 miles from San Francisco and 46 from Reno. Nev. 40,000 winter sports fans are expected.



SPEED SKATING events require 12 official timers and technicians. System records competitors' time to 2/1000ths of a second.

ELECTRIC EYE at start and finish line of ski slope would be hooked into battery of six timers, each clocking run of one skier.

MAGIC EYE finish line has photo-electric cell set up on each side of it to insure completely automatic and errorless timing.



BOBSLED contestants break thread at start and finish of race; the printing timers at finish automatically record sled's time.

CINETIMER starts on impulse from firing gun and at proper time provides a finish-line photo—at up to 100 frames a second.

FILM taken by the Cinetimer is processed by this machine in just 60 seconds. It can then be viewed through special attachment.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

TOTEM POLE TYCOONS

TWO Long Beach, N. Y. school teachers have put the Indian sign on an unusual new business that is bringing extra wampum to their teepees.

Their product? Totem poles—authentic reproductions of those carved and painted columns set up before the homes of Indian tribes of the Northwest.

Paul Feinman and Spencer Michlow purchase cedar poles from a local lumber yard. The poles average about 16 ft. in length, weigh 200-300 lbs. After stripping with a drawknife, the outlines of animal, bird and human heads are drawn on the pole with a crayon.

Designs are copied from books of Indian lore. The gargoyle faces are chiseled into the pole, then wings or other projections added. Final painting is done with stains and enamels. The finished poles sell from $125 up. The customers? Camps and trading posts that are delighted with these replicas of Indian handicraft. —*Rudy Arnold*

PROUD CARVERS support 16-ft. pole: $125.

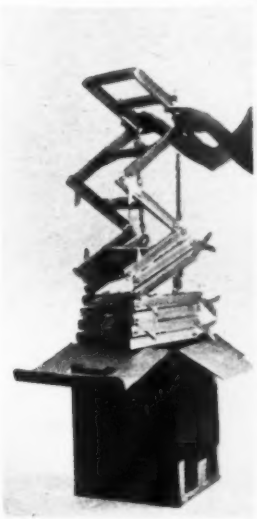
PAUL FEINMAN uses drawknife to strip off bark.

SPENCER MICHLOW uses wood chisel for the rough carving.

FINAL PAINTING is done in stain or enamel over primer.

MIMI

MIMI's the gay little escapist this month. She's discovered the "Easy Out" lightweight magnesium ladder that neatly folds up when not in use. Hooked into a firm wall plate (it comes with "Easy Out") and dropped to the ground, the ladder straightens to its full length and locks rigidly into shape. Telescopic arms unfold against the wall, adding firm support and preventing wind sway. It comes in eight to 20-foot-plus lengths. $2 a foot. White Metal Rolling & Stamping Corp., 443 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.



McCAHILL TESTS

THE '60 Plymouth

Tops in looks and performance, the new Plymouth is quite a versatile package, says Uncle Tom.

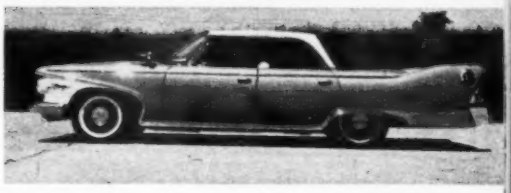
By Tom McCahill

PLYMOUTH has less chance of outselling Ford or Chevrolet this year than I have of growing hair—but that doesn't alter the fact that, to my way of thinking, it's the best car of the Big Three from quite a few angles.

As Priscilla might have said to John Alden, "Jack, have you heard what they've done at Plymouth? They've Unibodied it!" Now, if Jack was as hip as Mack the Knife, he might pop back with, "What's the difference between

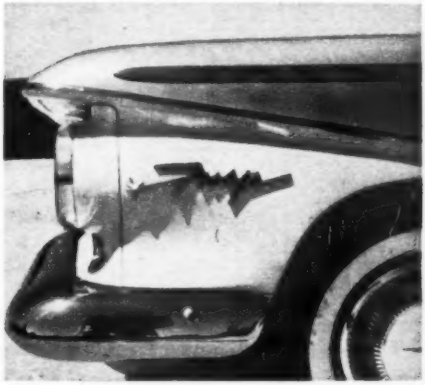
PLYMOUTH, which has new Unibody construction for 1960, has been sharpened up considerably in the styling department, says Tom, who rates car the best-looker in its particular class.

WORLD'S No. 1 trunk-tester leans on his spare. Hard-working Jim says, "A big bin."



VIEW from the side reveals restyled front fender hood, larger rear window, less fin.

VERTICAL taillights set in new canted fin replace horizontal lights that marked '59.



AIR-CATCHING aspects of new fender hood design are appreciably reduced, says Tom.

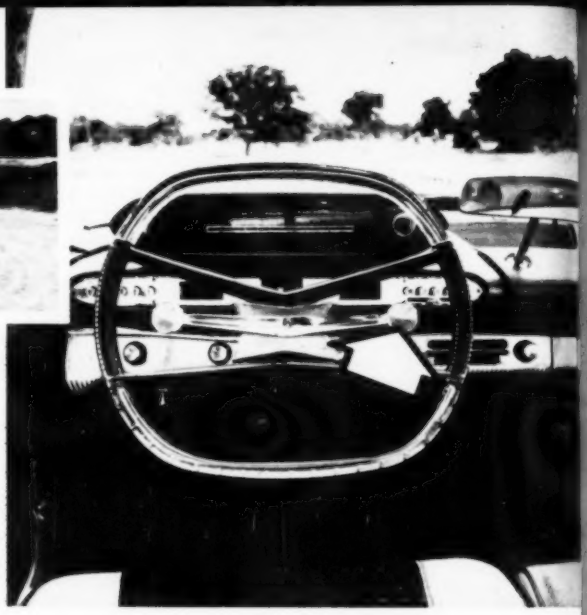
Unibody and Unitized construction?" Priscilla would probably answer, "Guess it depends on who's saying it."

Anyway you slice it, the biggest news in the Chrysler camp this year is the switch-over to Unibody construction, which means the body and frame are now one welded, undivided unit. This results in a number of things (as VW pointed out many years before): Less squeaks and squeals per square inch and fewer rattles, by the very simple expedient of eliminating all body bolts used with the conventional frame.

The 1960 Plymouth is the performance king in its field, either breaking away from a traffic light or flying through a speed trap. Tie this up with the fact they are the best road and cornering cars of the Big Three and you have quite a versatile package.

In 1959, a Plymouth with the Golden Commando engine won the Big Three title at Daytona Beach by outrunning all Fords and Chevrolets. However, you'll never find this in the record books. Due to a clerical goof, the Automobile Manufacturers Association specifications for Plymouth called for a certain size valve. These specs were filed several months before actual model introduction and were not revised. However, though no 1959 Plymouth V8 was manufactured with valves other than the size raced at Daytona, the officials had no choice but to disqualify the car when a competitor pointed out that the valve size was not that called for in AMA specs. Regardless, an absolute stock Plymouth *did* make the fastest time on the beach in its class—even though it didn't win the cherry

TOP torsion-bar suspension lets Plymouth drill through hard bends and switchbacks as adroitly as many top sports cars, according to Uncle Tom.



AERO steering wheel is new optional for '60. Square shape provides more legroom, visibility. Button bar (arrow) on wheel is to toot the horn.

bowl which it rightfully deserved.

Stylewise, the 1960 Plymouth has been sharpened up considerably. Though the writer feels it's the best-looking car in its field as is, perhaps more drastic changes could have been made almost for free in 1960. To switch over to Unibody construction called for an entirely new set of dies and tools which would seem the opportune time for a completely new styling approach, if such a play were planned for the near future. Maybe there are no major style changes due for some time?

A fast tour around the 1960 Plymouth shows a lot of thought has gone into it, though some of the changes might appear minor at first glance. For example, the headlights are still nestled under the bulge of the hood. However, this air-catcher has been reduced appreciably—in fact, enough to save several horsepower at 90-100 mph. The rear deck line is quite similar to 1959's, with just a little bulge difference in the 1960 version. Anywhere you look, if you have a '59 handy for comparison, you'll find a number of minute alterations—none of them of world-shaking consequence.

An innovation this year, which I had on my test car, was a squared steering wheel. This is optional equipment. To me, it seemed like steering with handlebars. It's not something I expect to see sweep the automotive world. The vent windows on the 1960 Plymouth pull in from the front instead of pushing out from the rear which, believe it or not, makes them easier to use. The back of the driver's seat on the Fury I tested was considerably higher than the passenger's seat to give more comfort on long treks. The foot throttle has been moved forward to allow for greater legroom and comfort and the car has more shock control [*Continued on page* 153]

TEST CAR SPEC

MODEL TESTED: **1960 Plymouth Fury**

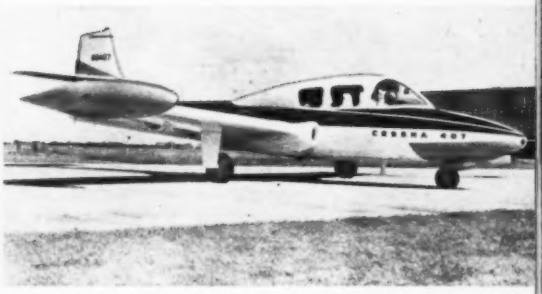
ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **361** cubic ins; **305** brake hp; **395** ft-lbs max torque; **10** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.12** ins; stroke **3.38** ins. Fuel required: **Premium.** Standard axle ratio: **3.31.** Wheelbase **118** ins; length **209.4** ins; height **54.6** ins; width **78.6** ins; front tread **60.9** ins; rear tread **59.7** ins. Weight **3,610** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **42.3** ft. Tire size **7.50X14.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$2,624.50**

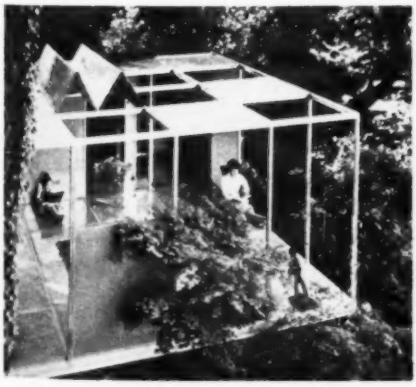
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **2.8** secs; **0-50** mph, **6.3** secs; **0-60** mph, **8.2** secs; **40-60** mph, **3.9** secs. Top speed **120-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

NOW SEE THIS!

WE'VE JUST sampled a Portable Martini and Manhattan—craftily mixed cocktails sealed in plastic bags—and it's the greatest idea since they started putting prizes in Crackerjack. Brown & Rowland, a product publicity firm, dreamed up the Portable Martini to demonstrate the qualities of Scotchpak, a special vinyl plastic envelope made by the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing people. The plastic in no way affects the taste of the mixed drink and the smooth little pouch is easily opened by snipping off one corner with scissors. Sorry, not available commercially yet, unfortunately.



MODEL 407 is Cessna Aircraft Co's. new military utility aircraft. The low-wing, pressurized-cabin jet is a four-seat job which also accommodates the baggage of its passengers. The craft has a gross weight of 9,300 pounds and a mission range of 1,380 nautical miles. The plane is powered by two Continental 356-9 jet engines which produce 1,400 pounds of thrust each and give it a maximum speed of 487 mph. Cruising speed is 465 mph and normal cruising altitude is 35,000 feet. The engines operate ice-free under all conditions as does the windshield of this good-looking aircraft.



VIEW BOX designed by John Matthias for the Aluminum Co. of America, is a complete 16-foot-square structure which stands eight feet tall. It can be carried to the site, erected without tools, and sits on adjustable stilts, which means you can set it up on a hill and have a completely level floor. It can be partially open, as in the photo above, or completely weather-tight.

FLOATING cushions developed by the U. S. Rubber Co. are made of vinyl sponge called Ensolite. The cushions can be used as seats aboard a boat or tossed into the water for fun. They also snap together to form an emergency life raft. Ensolite is also highly shock-absorbent and an egg dropped from a ten-story building would merely bounce, not break, on these super-soft cushions.

PLASTIC SOLARIUM

A NEW plastic that lets through almost 100 per cent of sunlight is being produced by American Sisalkraft Corp., Attleboro, Mass. Of the many very good uses to which the new material may be put, we present here one of the most delightful. Fishing and sunbathing on the ice is now quite feasible in a Sisal-Glaze shanty. Unprivate but very warm on a sunny winter day, the plastic shanty has another advantage—it knocks down easily for transportation. Fishermen traveling any distance do not want to tow a hut on runners. With a Sisal-Glaze shanty you can move from lake to lake all winter. Lumber dealers sell the Sisal-Glaze, lumber and fastenings, give away plans. Or you can get plans free from Sisalkraft. Cost of your plastic shanty: about $100. •

SECTIONS are light to handle; girls can do the entire job easily without male help.

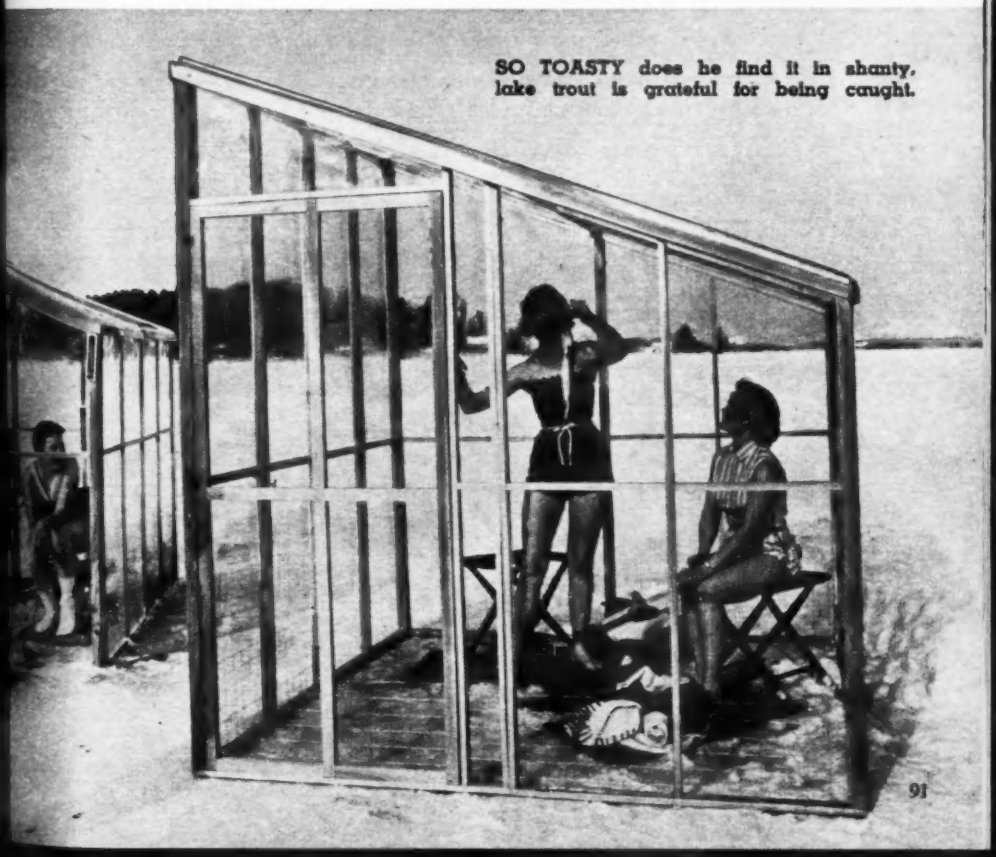
DOOR SECTION goes easily into place. Roof section also has a ventilation port.

ROOF PANEL finishes the structure. A fishing stool gives girl needed height.

BOLTING is a finger-power task; here goes one fastening in the two-panel roof.

HOUSE MOVING to another spot is a light matter. Assembled shanty weighs 140 lbs.

TEMPERATURE outside is 30 degrees; inside it's 70 and may go as high as 80.

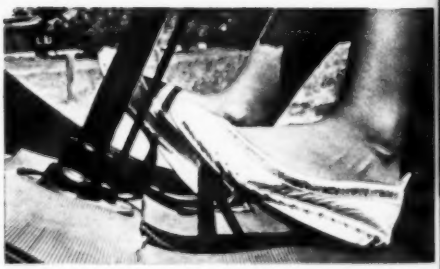


SO TOASTY does he find it in shanty, lake trout is grateful for being caught.

YESTERDAY'S CAR OF TOMORROW

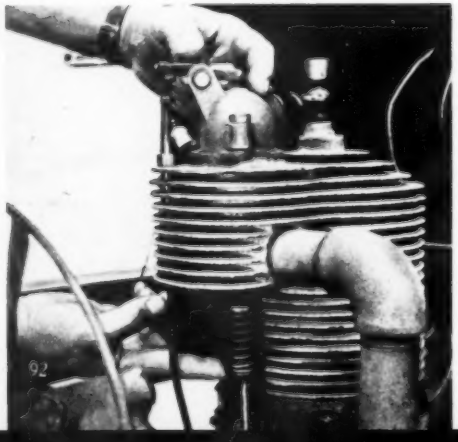
SHIFT LEVER mounted on steering wheel column was innovation. Below it is the gas lever.

THE Crestmobile shown in these photos was an engineering wonder of its day—far ahead of competing autos. The 8-hp engine was air-cooled and a shift lever on the adjustable steering wheel eliminated the foot clutch. Other modern features were steel wheels, floating engine, drive shaft and a lift-up hood. The car weighed about 1,000 pounds and the two-seater sold for $800. It was the "Dream Car" of 1904! •



FOOT PEDALS were simplicity itself: left pedal for brake, right pedal for reverse.

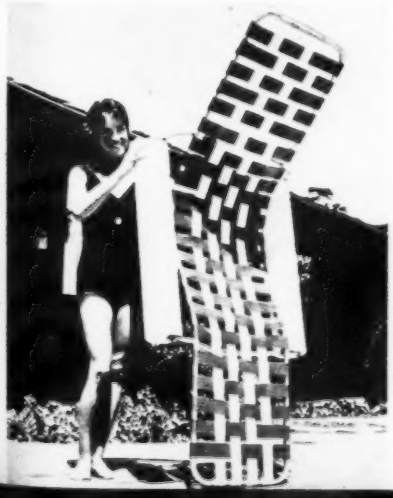
F-HEAD ENGINE was one-cylinder, mounted on its own frame to reduce the vibration.



CRESTMOBILE is still being driven at the Carriage Cavalcade, Silver Springs, Fla.

IT'S NEW!

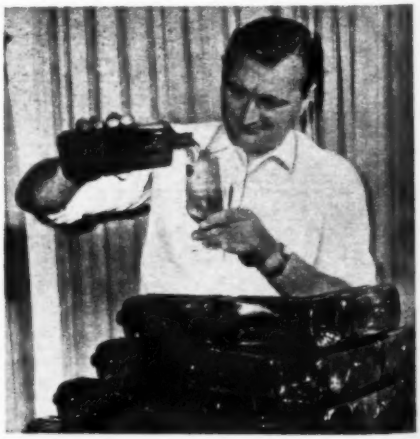
TOTE GOTE, new off-road scooter, has five mph top, will tote up to 400 lbs. anywhere.



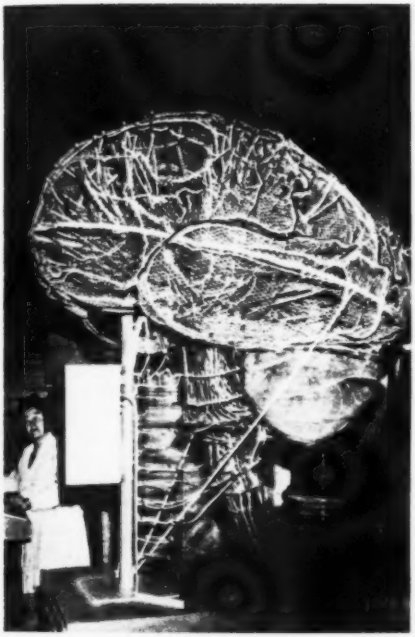
AQUA-LOUNGE, for lazy pool-users and sensation-seekers of the more somnolent type, combines elements of the deck chair with glass fiber pontoons. Reflin Co., San Diego, Calif. Price $45.

ELECTRIC PLOW on Southern Pacific handles 50 per cent more snow than old steam plow.

ECHO, for big-room radio sound in a small room, is made by tube delaying sound between mike (right), speaker. From Germany.

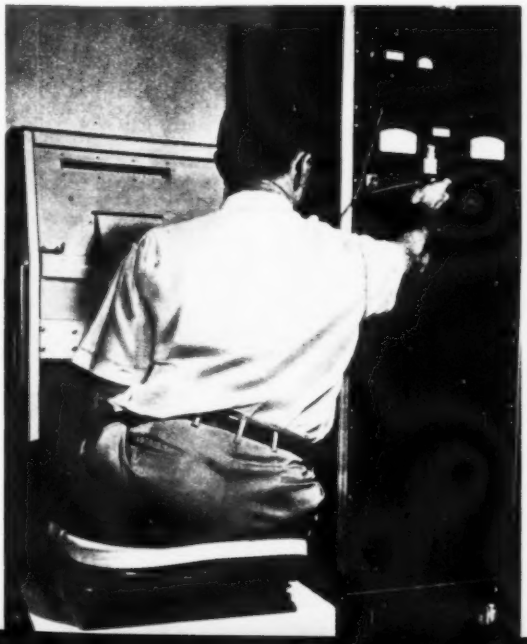


BEER IN BRICKS is the last burp from Beerland; German maker says these bottles pack tighter. Necks fit into false bottoms.



BIG BRAIN—the world's biggest artificial one—was displayed at a scientific exhibition in Vienna. Over 600 small lamps depicted functions and reactions of the brain.

EYE-POPPER Arnold Stang popped a for-real invention recently when his doctor told him not to rest specs on an injured schnoz. Here's how he solved the problem.



LIFESAVER SEAT can lengthen lives of long sitters. UCLA development employs two universal joints placed so that weight is borne by "sitting bones" instead of thigh, thus keeping pressure off veins, improving the sitter's circulation.

FASTER than the wind

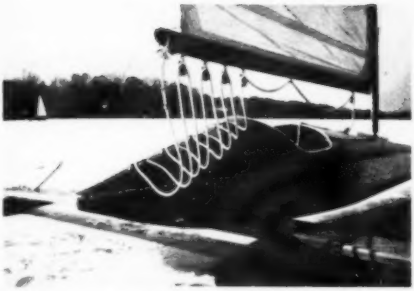
A COOL 60 MPH is a breeze for these devotees of solid sailing in their modern iceboat.

SLOOP RIG, aft rudder, mark older or homebuilt craft.

By Laurence M. Whyte

ACROSS a belt of frozen lakes and rivers stretching through New Jersey, New York, New England and the northern Midwest, men, women and children have been bitten by the ice sailing bug. They go to outrace the wind—and if there's any wind at all, they win every time.

With a steady 15-mile-an-hour wind, an iceboat will scud over a lake at a speed of 45 to 60 mph. Even with no friction at all, which is what you almost get on the polished runners of the iceboat, that seems impossible. How is it done? Briefly, any sail moving across or into the wind is able to do so because the movement of air over its airfoil-shaped surface creates a partial vacuum on the leading side and so produces a forward push. This vacuum force, operating on the nearly frictionless iceboat, makes it go faster than the surrounding air, which air then



FUSELAGE and cockpit mean a factory-built: humbler boats use simple platforms.

SIMPLE DESIGN of the three-runner iceboat tempts many to build their own craft.

becomes what is called the boat's "own apparent wind" because it has, in effect, become wind in relation to the moving boat. This OAW in turn increases the vacuum and consequently the speed and —well, this would go on to catastrophe except that there *is* some friction between runner and ice to halt the further increase of speed.

Due to this effect the iceboat goes faster sailing into the wind or off it than when running before the wind. With a following wind the speed of the boat is only that of the last puff of air.

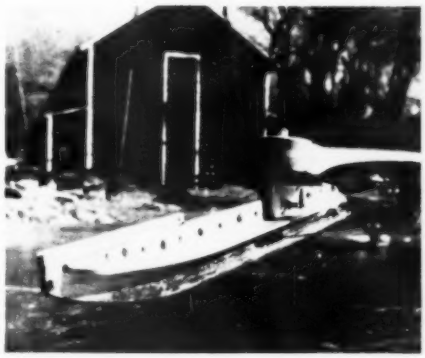
Until the age of gasoline motor propulsion, man never went faster than when his sails skimmed over ice—except when falling. In 1908 an iceboat on the Shrewsbury River of New Jersey was clocked at 140 miles per hour. Years before that, ice captains on the Hudson River were speeding ahead of New York Central trains.

The Iron Horse, though, never had to worry about commercial competition from iceboats. Ice boating requires specific conditions—wind, hard freezes, and a fairly moderate snowfall. Many mountain regions have lakes aplenty, but heavy snow prevents sailing.

Besides the areas mentioned in the United States, as well as parts of Canada, northern Europe near the North and Baltic Seas is the only region noted for ice yachting. Holland may have been the birthplace of the sport. Mid-18th-century accounts describe a Dutch sailboat mounted on runners—hull and all.

Shortly after the American Revolution, ice craft [*Continued on page* 152]

MASKS protect the ice sailors against a cold that can be agonizing and dangerous.



RUNNER of spring steel, like skate blade, controls direction with minimum friction.

BRIGHT IDEA
AWARD
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Kik-Step

KICK Kik-Step in the direction you want it to go. Then step up on it to get at that high, hard-to-reach shelf. The 14-inch-tall steel stool has non-marking casters mounted on springs. When you step on it, the plastic base grips the floor. Safe, handy: $13.95. Cramer Posture Chair Co., 625 Adams Street, Kansas City, Kan. •

KICK it—it won't fight back—and Kik-Step will roll to selected spot.

CLIMB aboard to get at hard-to-reach spots in cupboard, clothes closets, kitchen shelves, etc.

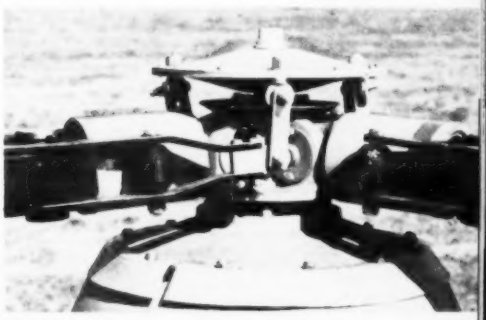
WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

NON-MARKING casters have springs which retract when you hop on the sturdy device.

NEW FRENCH AUTOGIRO

HELICOP-AIR of Paris has come up with a new autogiro with a mere 1,375-pound gross weight. The prototype, powered by a 90-hp Continental engine, cruises at 87 mph. The tiny craft has a 19-foot wingspan and is 20 feet long. It will cost under $10,000. •



THREE-BLADE rotor head has pitch control for revving up before the craft takes off.

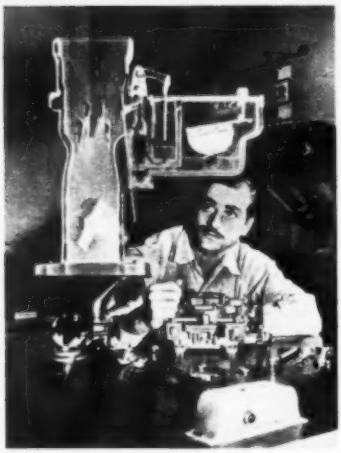
GIRHEL has two-place, side-by-side seating. Minimum speed: 19 mph. Top speed: 103.

TRI-TAIL autogiro has two elevators in tail for directional control up and down.

CAR DOCTORS WANTED

By Stanley Brams

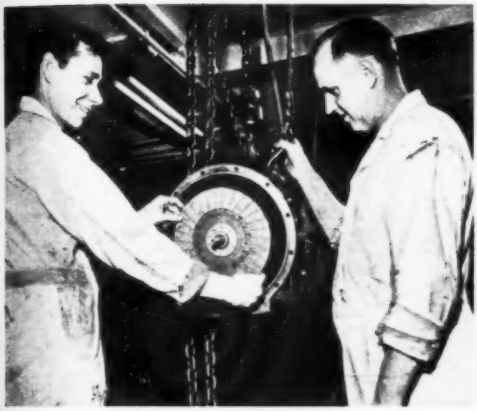
CHRYSLER students at Rye, N. Y., boning up on transmissions and rear axles and their servicing.



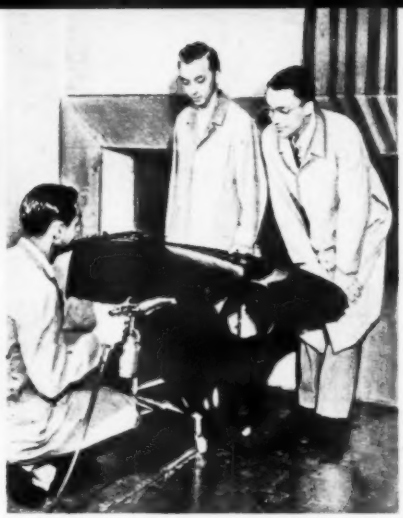
CARTER Carburetor school student studies giant breakaway.

IF you have mechanical leanings and if you want to work in a field that needs you, by all means take a look at the opportunities awaiting automobile mechanics. Look at the statistics: In 1957 there were 67,225,000 autos on the road and 775,000 mechanics. An industry estimate of the autos on the road in 1967 is 85,000,000. To maintain today's ratio of about 87 cars, trucks and buses per mechanic, about 975,000 mechanics will be needed in 1967. That's 200,000 more than are available today.

Sound promising? That's only the begin-



FORD apprentice works on lift truck part under the watchful eye of a factory mechanic.



DeVILBISS spray-painting course; special training for the ambitious mechanic.

GM students learn how the converter pump works in the Dynaflow transmission.

ALLEN Electric and Equipment Co. course trains mechanics on Allen testing gear.

ning. Many of today's mechanics will go out of the labor market during the next ten years. Actually about 20,000 direct replacements will be needed annually. That makes another 200,000 jobs available beyond those already needed for expansion. Somewhere between 40,000 and 57,000 new mechanics will be needed every year.

So any good mechanic is assured of a job. Where does the job lead? There are many possibilities. Take Harry M. as an example.

Harry could time and balance an engine as sensitively as a piano tuner tunes a Steinway. One day an owner of race cars watched him work. Since that time Harry has been on the race enthusiast's payroll, making his racers sing, seeing the country and earning top money.

Or take Kurt S. He graduated from mechanic to service representative in a dealer's garage. He could diagnose troubles fast, accurately. Pleased customers wrote [*Continued on page* 158]

BUILD MI's KART

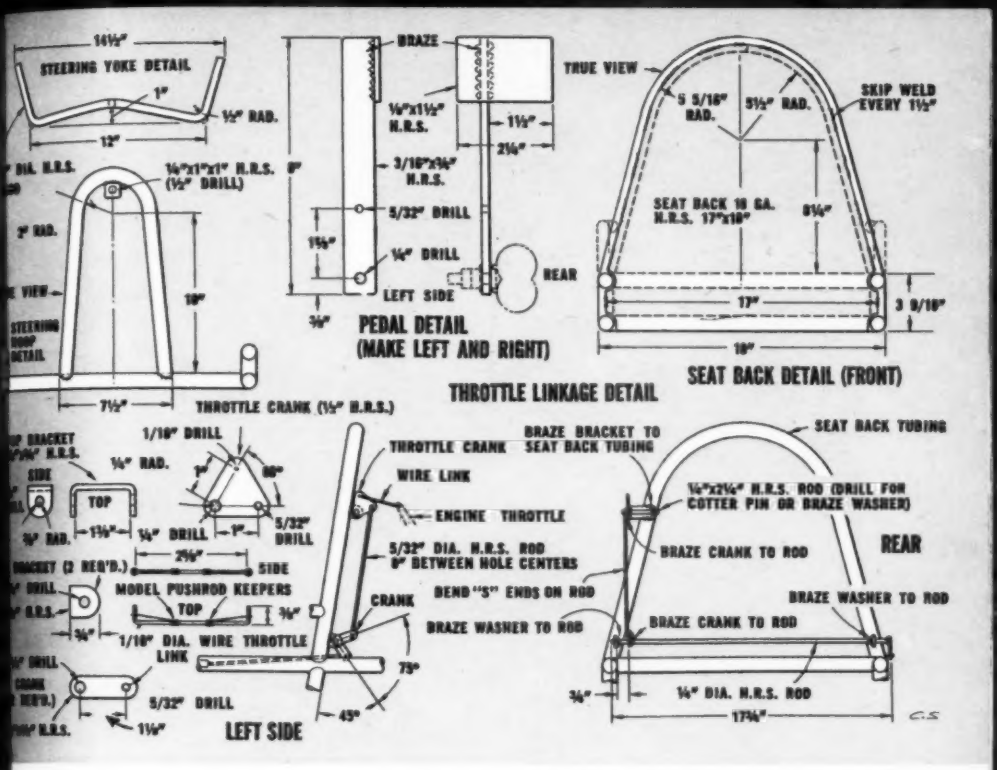
A 2½-hp lawn mower engine drives this kart at more than 30 mph. It's Class A fun for anyone.

By S. Calhoun Smith

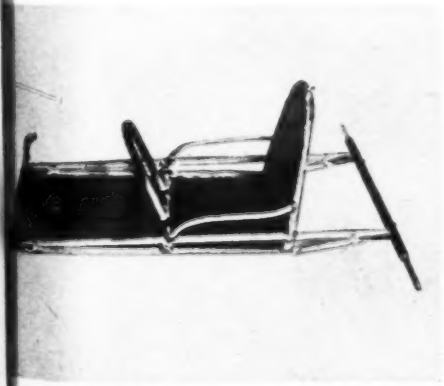
THE "go kart" has taken the U. S. by storm. A happy wedding of lawn mower engine and steel tubing on four little wheels, it has become a craze among kids and adults with a yen for racing or just plain driving fun.

Kart racing originated in California and has spread eastward since 1956. Now the GKCA (Go Kart Club of America) is firmly established and has set up sensible rules governing design and power for stable, safe "karting." Even the lowest powered Class A, 2½-hp karts are capable of 30 to 35 mph with an adult aboard and more when driven by a lightweight 10-year-old. Races are run on paved parking lots and small dirt ovals and regular sports car type raceways have been built with tracks four-tenths of a mile in length and 20 feet wide. Such tracks incorporate eleven turns, both banked and flat.

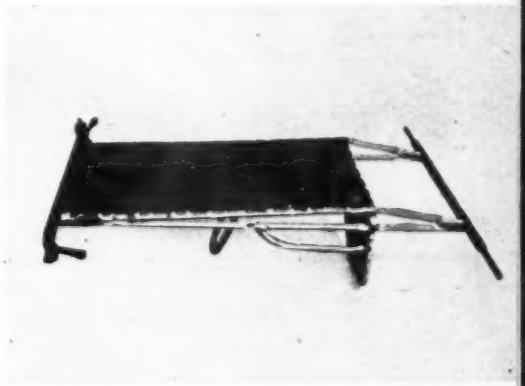
The MI Kart was designed and built by Bob Peru of Red Bank, N. J. and can be considered a basic Class A kart. It complies in all respects with GKCA



specifications. Cost runs from $100 to $110 complete with an A-400 Clinton engine. Peru did the welding himself but anyone not equipped to do it would have to spend $20 to $30 extra. The building time was about 25 hours and the tools required were a square, hack saw, tin snips, files, hammer, large vise and an electric hand drill or drill press. To help hold cost down, the frame is made of thin-wall conduit, but more expensive chrome-moly tubing could be substituted throughout. Some parts, the seat and steering hoops, steering

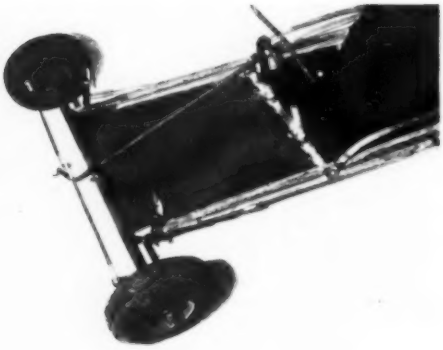


COMPLETED FRAME with axles installed: a thin-wall conduit is used to reduce cost.



BELLY PAN and seat back are sheet steel: they're spot-welded to the conduit frame.

SPINDLE AND BRACKET (SEE DETAIL)
PEDAL PIVOT STUD (WELD ¼"x1" C.S. TO FRAME)
ALL FRAME MEMBERS ¾" I.D. LIGHT WALL CONDUIT EXCEPT AS NOTED
AXLE (⅞" DIA. C.R.S., ⅞" N.F. THREAD FOR 1¼")
BUSHINGS (½" I.D.x1" IRON PIPE BRAZED TO AXLE PIPE)
AXLES (¾" I.D. BLACK IRON PIPE)
¼"-28 RETAINING BOLT DRILL AND TAP AXLE
BRAZE
FOUR FAIRLEADS (7/16" O.D. TUBING, 1½" LONG)
19½"
¼"x1"x1" H.R.S. (½" DRILL)
¼"x1"x1" H.R.S. (½" DRILL)
¼"x1" C.S. (TWO)
NO. 6x½" S.M.S. (3" APART THROUGH BOTTOM)
STEERING SHAFT AND YOKE (½" DIA. H.R.S.)
CUTAWAY
TOP ONLY
BELLY PAN (18 GA. H.R.S., 17"x37")
STEERING HOOP
SKIP WELD PAN TO BOTTOM 1" EVERY 2"
FAIRLEAD
5/16" DRILL (FOUR SLOTS)
ENGINE MOUNT PLATE ¼" H.R.S.
SCREEN DOOR SPRING (1/16" WIRE, ½" DIA., 3½" LONG)
BRAKE ROD DETAIL (THROTTLE SIMILAR)
5/32" DIA. ROD, 50" LONG
BRAZE ¼" LONG TUBING STOP TO ROD
PEDAL
FAIRLEAD
HEIM BALL ENDS (⅜" DIA. ROD, 12" LONG, ¼"-28 THREAD)
INCHES
SIDE VIEW
STEERING YOKE
SEAT HOOP
BRAZE
½" I.D. COLLAR WITH SETSCREW
TUBING SPACER (¾" LONG)
¼"x1"x1" H.R.S. (½" DRILL)
BRAKE PEDAL (SEE DETAIL)
SISSY RAILS (½" I.D. CONDUIT)
STEERING SHAFT
INDICATES WELD
¼" DRILL
49" WHEEL BASE



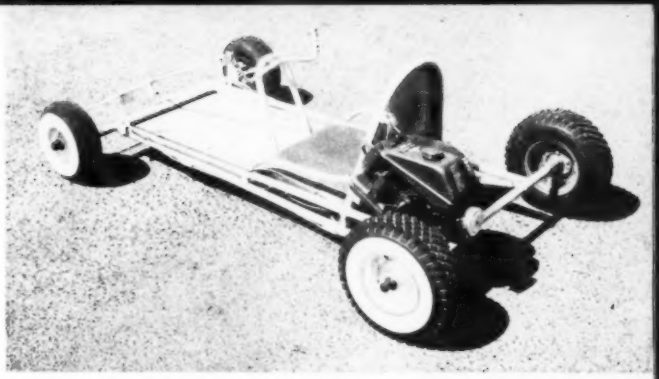
FRONT END view shows brake and throttle pedals and the simple steering mechanism.

SPOT BRAKE pivots flush against inside face of sprocket. Note engine mount plate.

yoke, front wheel spindle brackets and engine mount plate, can be purchased ready-formed from various kart manufacturers. Their use will speed building considerably.

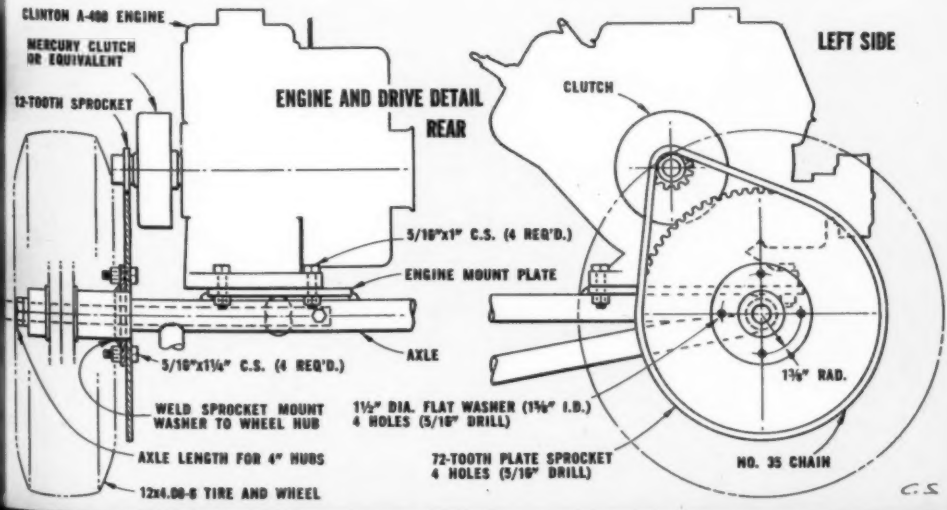
Begin construction by drawing a side frame outline on a piece of scrap lumber. Cut and flare the tubing required and heat the lower piece to make the bend. Fit the pieces over the outline and clamp them. Then tack weld all joints and remove the framing from the board. Using the first side as a pattern, clamp the parts of the second to it and tack weld them together. This will insure uniformity.

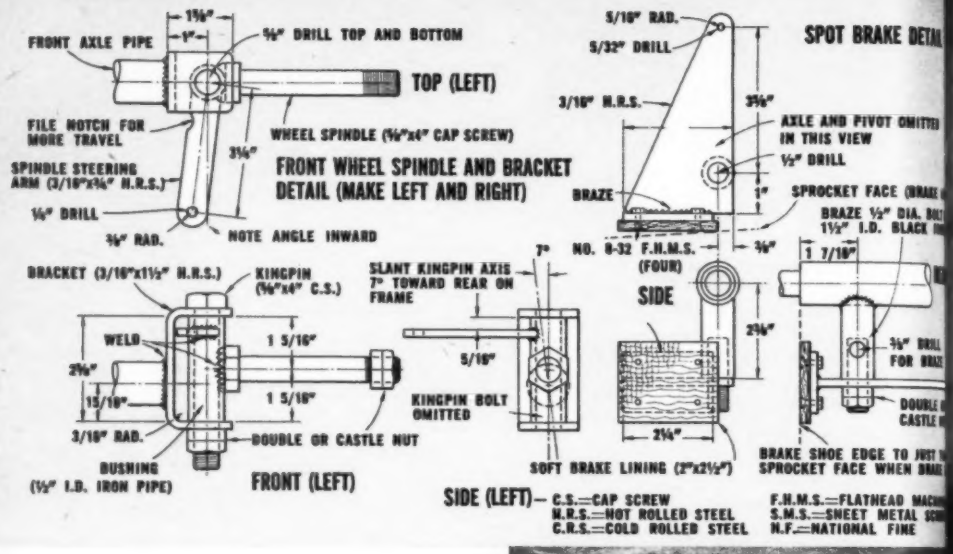
Next fabricate the front and rear axles. Bend the front wheel spindle brackets to shape and drill them for the kingpin bolts. Then weld them to the front axle tube. Align them carefully, square on the tube ends and parallel to each other. The rear axle tube ends are bushed



CLINTON 2½-hp engine drives MI kart at more than 30 mph with adult load; note throttle crank on seat hoop.

SPANKING NEW kart is ready to go. You can upholster seat but boat cushion from marine supplier does nicely.

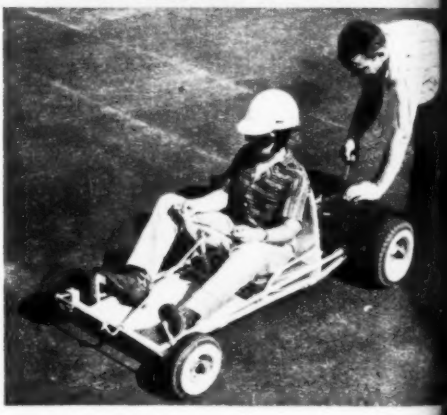




with a length of pipe to reduce the inside diameter for the ⅝-inch round stock axles. The axles are held in the tube with a quarter-inch bolt near each inner end. They can be tapped for short bolts or holes [*Continued on page* 150]

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

include a complete bill of materials. Order your set by sending a $2 check or money order to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. WB-2, MI Kart, when ordering.



RECOIL STARTER is pulled as youthful drive sits with his left foot depressing brake pedal

THE KART isn't a toy: it's one of the best vehicles for developing driving reflexes.

GET BETTER TV & FM RECEPTION

Best way to improve TV reception is by means of a new antenna; here's how to install one that also helps FM.

FIRST STEP is to remove the old antenna. The inset shows the extensive corrosion present on old mast.

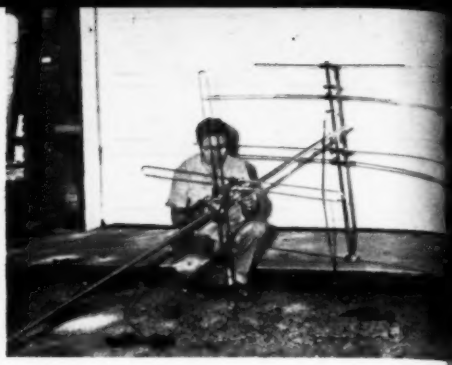
IF YOU have had your TV set for more than three years the chances are that there has been a gradual deterioration of the picture image without your even being aware of it. "Why," you may say, "I've had my set checked and the repairman has made it as sharp as possible." Right! As sharp as possible—with its present TV antenna. Ah! There's the rub as Shakespeare said.

Antennas, like people, get old. We can't do much about *that* but you can give your TV set a new lease on life by buying it a new aerial. Aerials have been greatly improved since the early days of TV. Now they have "directors," "high and low band reflectors," "folded dipoles," "phasing stubs" and other items of similar ilk, all of which are designed to give you a better image when the commercial comes on. In fact, if you are an early TV fan and you still have your first TV antenna, you will be in for a pleasant surprise as to how much a new antenna will improve reception.

An interesting development is a new twin-driven TV antenna and high-gain FM antenna made by Finco*, both of which can be in-

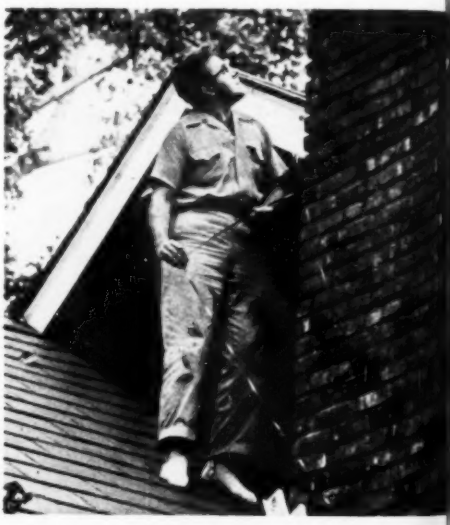
*The Finney Company, 34 West Interstate Street, Bedford, Ohio

DISCARD old supports and use stainless steel chimney straps to hold new antenna.



NEXT STEP is to "open" the antenna; it is in kit form, assembled, but knocked down.

CONNECT the separate FM and TV lead-in wires and install antenna in its brackets.



TWIST the lead-in wires; use insulated "stand-offs" where wires touch building.

USE a half-inch drill to make holes for lead-in wires. Keep the wires separate.

THE TWO LEADS are nailed to the floor beams in the cellar with insulated tacks.

IMPORTANT. Use separate lightning arrestor for each lead; connect to the gutter.

THE ERECTED AERIAL. The FM receptor is the cross bar at the bottom of the stack.

stalled on the same mast. If you are the least bit handy with tools, installing this new antenna combination will not present any problem at all. Chief requirement is a good sturdy ladder. However, if you are allergic to a swaying ladder it's best to have a pro do the high altitude work while you limit yourself to snaking the lead-ins down along the side of the building, through the wall, along the cellar beams and up into the floor of the desired viewing and listening area.

ABOVE: Reception with the old aerial and below the improvement with a new aerial.

While both antennas are mounted on the same mast, separate lead-in lines must be used. The antennas should be at least three feet apart with the TV antenna at the top of the mast. Increasing the distance beyond three-and-a-half feet will not improve reception. Both of these antennas, Model B-6 for TV and FMT-A for high-gain FM reception, come in kits complete with hardware and insulators ready for installation. The FMT-A is designed to bring in all stations from 88 to 108 megacycles without rotation. It features two folded dipoles matched with a quarter-wave phasing stub for an all-direction pickup.

The B-6 twin-driven geomatic TV antenna incorporates four coaxial capacitors in one folded dipole designed to operate as if it were one length on the low band and another length on the high band. The flat frequency response of this antenna makes it especially suitable for color.

The installation illustrated in the pictures is quite simple and well worth the effort. The reception is excellent on all TV channels and FM stations. Ghosts on TV have been virtually eliminated.

A word of caution. Don't take unnecessary chances. Be sure to have someone hold the ladder while you are climbing it. Don't reach. Shift the ladder if necessary. Wear sneakers or remove your shoes when working on slate roofs or steeply pitched roofs. Be especially mindful of electric transmission lines. Make sure your TV mast is at a respectful distance from them. •

By John Hugelmeyer

Ice Skate 'ROUND THE YARD

Whether ice artiste or tyro, young or old, a family skating rink provides a wintertime of fun for all.

NEEDLESS to say, the kids will love this skating rink that's a hop, skip and a slide away from their own back door! It can be built in one day for $50 to $100 depending on the size.

On a level section of yard lay out the desired rink dimensions, install 2x6 frames, edgewise, along the perimeter and nail them at the corners as shown.

The rink basin consists of Visqueen, a polyethylene film .006 inches thick that sells for about three cents per square foot. It is available in rolls up to 32 feet in width from the Union Carbide Corp. in Terre Haute, Indiana. Narrower widths of this film can be heat-sealed

POLYETHYLENE is laid over rink area, smoothed, and the edges nailed to the framework.

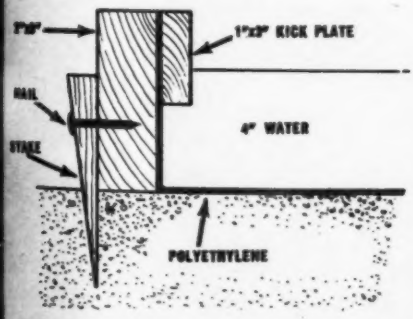
by placing two overlapping ends between a sandwich of kraft paper and pressing with an iron turned up to its hottest point. The kraft paper will keep the film from sticking to the iron or to the surface on which the sealing is done. It can also be joined with plastic tape such as Ger-Pak Miracle Tape.*

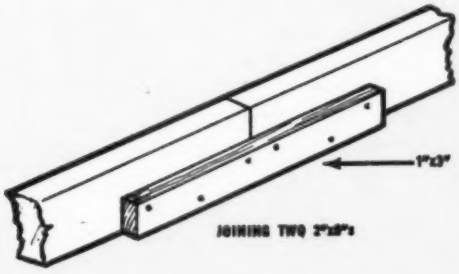
Fasten the polyethylene to either the inside or outside of the frame with galvanized roofing nails. Protect inside installation with a kick plate as shown; if fastened outside, bank a ramp of earth along the frame. Anchor the framing with wedged stakes driven into the ground and nailed at two-foot intervals to the 2x6's.

Finally, protect the polyethylene from puncturing by laying white mineral surface roofing over it.

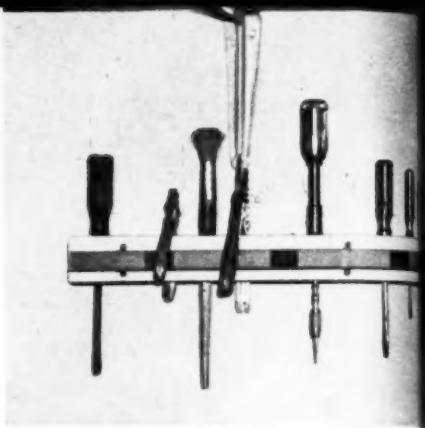
When a mercury dive impends, go out and spray three to four inches of water into the frame. Next a.m. the kids will be up at dawn for figure-eighting. •

*Gering Products, Inc., Kenilworth, N. J.

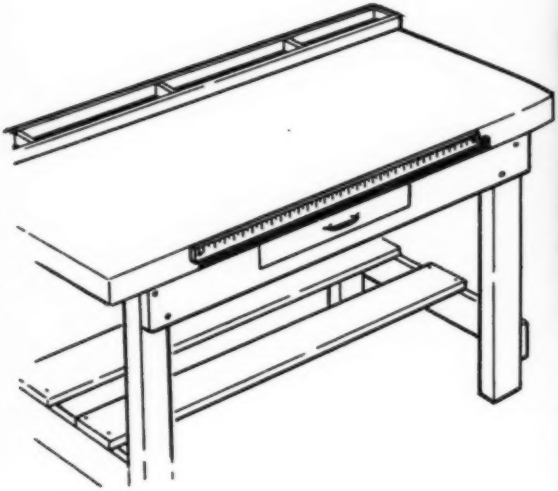




SHOP SHORTS

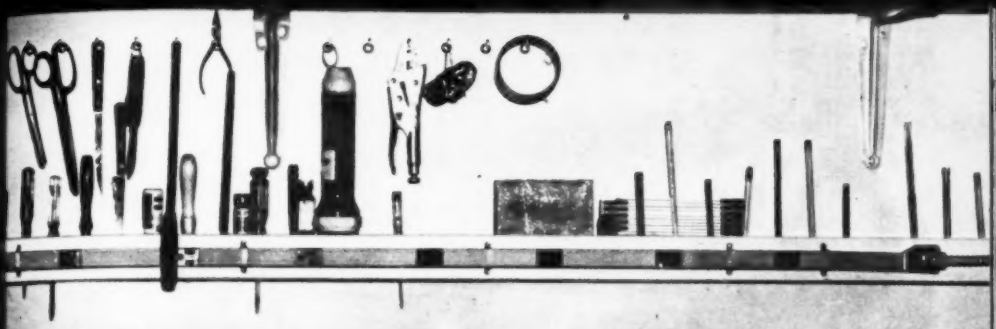


CUT BOTTOM from empty lighter fluid can to make a handy, narrow-necked funnel.

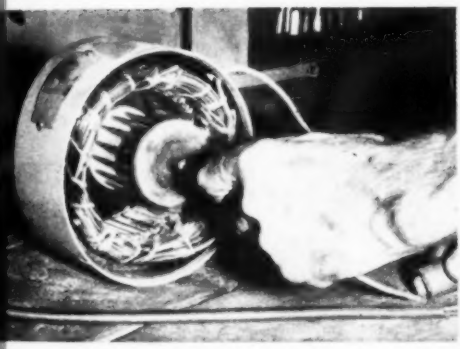


NAIL A YARDSTICK to the front of your workbench to measure bolts, stock, etc., by holding them against the ruler; a big time saver when referring to dimensions.

FREDDIE FUMBLES



TWO-BY-TWO supports tools and a facing plug-in strip that offers plenty of outlets.



TEST ROTOR of wire rods, a free-mounted squirrel-cage type, checks rewound motor and the rotor direction before reassembly.

HOLES of varying diameters are drilled through the tool-holding rack and then countersunk for easier insertion of tools.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a postcard only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

EXTRA GARAGE DOOR

Convenience and practicality are two good reasons for adding a door to your single-entrance garage.

By Lorna L. Squires

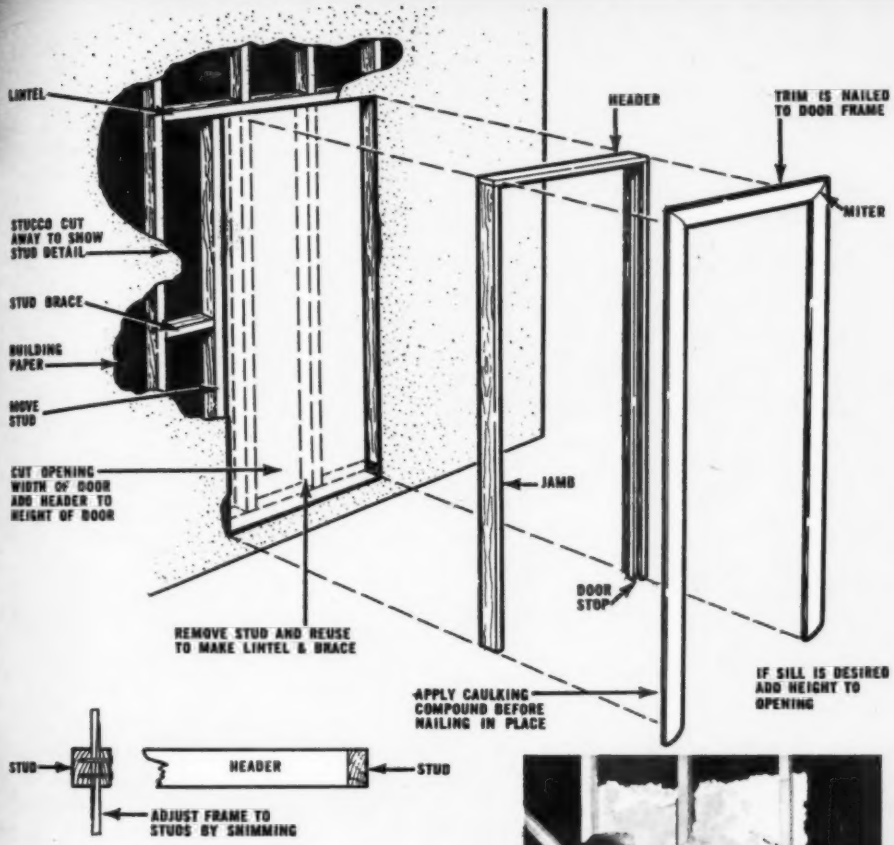
IF YOURS is a one-door garage, you may often have wished for the added convenience of a second, smaller door.

The cost of installing your own windowed door is surprisingly small. In this instance it was further reduced by the utilization of a used door left over from a home modernization project.

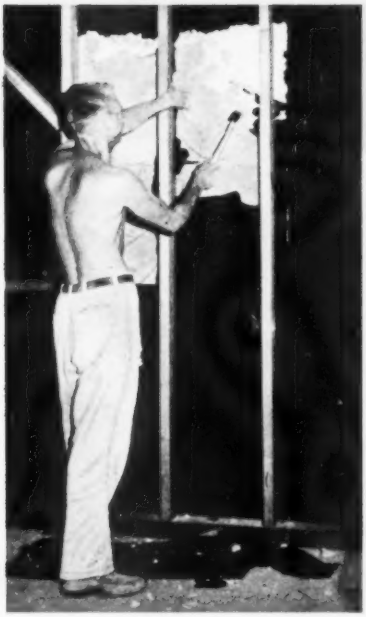
If you have not previously attempted a job like this, your greatest difficulty may be in cutting the necessary opening in the side of the garage. If your garage (like this one) is of stucco, use a portable circular saw with a masonry blade; if a wood garage, use a conventional blade.

First of all, select the materials for the door and frame. Remember, the width of the opening will include the width of the door plus twice the thickness of the jamb stock. Figure the height to include only the door and the header, since no sill is used.

Next, lay out guide lines on the wall according to the dimensions thus determined and cut out the opening with the power saw. If you're sawing through stucco, protect your eyes from any fly-



MASONRY BLADE on power saw carves through stucco wall. (Note: wear goggles for this job.)



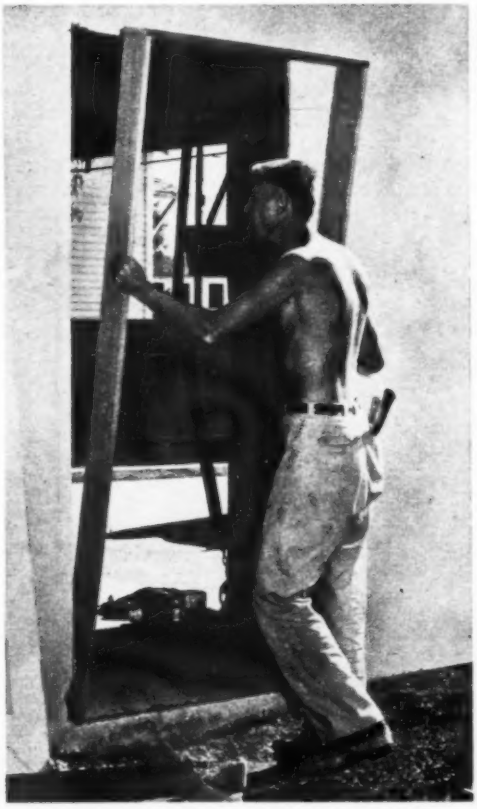
USE A HAMMER to knock out door section; work from the top down.

REMOVE STUDS with the power saw. Lengths of these studs will be used later for lintel and side of door.

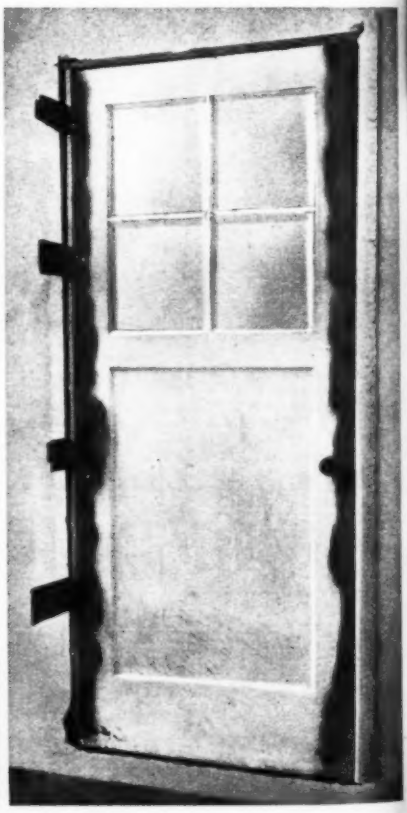
ing particles by wearing goggles.

With the four sides of the door opening cut, remove the severed section including building paper and wire by knocking it out with a hammer.

The next step is to cut off and remove as many studs as may be necessary—in this case, two. One stud was moved over to the right of the new opening and the other cut to size and used above the door as the lintel. Another short piece of this second stud was re-used as a brace between the two studs to the right of the door. [*Continued on page* 148]



DOOR JAMBS AND HEADER are cut to size and nailed together. The frame is then set into place and adjusted to the studs by . . .

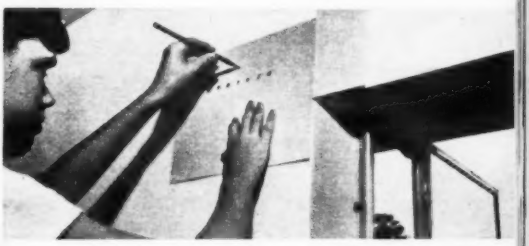


. . . **SHIMMING** with tapered shingles driven between jamb and stud; temporarily set door in place until a proper fit is made.

Shop Tips

CONCENTRIC HOLES in rods or bolts are easily drilled if you buy a tapered adapter which allows you to install another chuck in the tail stock of your multi-purpose tool.

WHEN SPLICING, strip off more insulation than usual and use the extra wire to facilitate winding. Then snip the wire close, apply solder and wrap with tape, making a neat joint which isn't lumpy.



TEMPLATE has holes at various horizontal and vertical distances to speed locating left and right drapery rod brackets.

USE GRAPHITE when installing a new tip in a soldering iron; it will make the tip easy to remove when it has to be replaced.

HOW NOT TO USE A LADDE

WE staged the shot on this page—but, if we'd had our camera cocked at the right places, we could have photographed the real thing thousands of times last year. That saying, "It's as easy as falling off a ladder," didn't just drop out of nowhere.

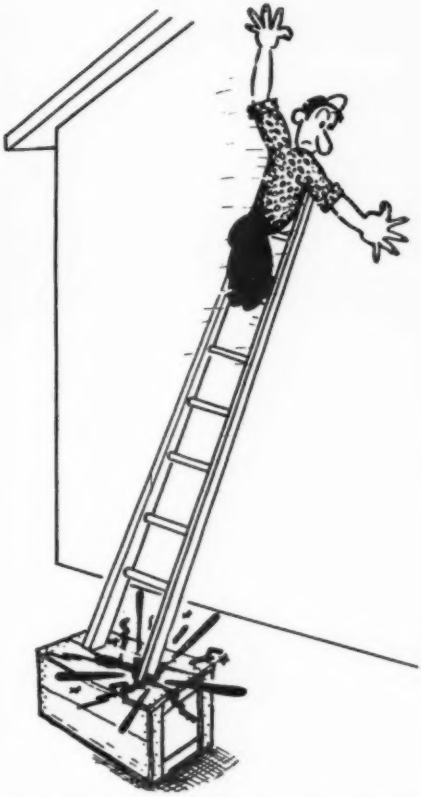
Actually, there's nothing dangerous about ladders themselves—it's only that they have to associate with people. And people really

INSPECT ladder before use. Sudden shock of a splinter can send you tumbling down.

TO RAISE A LADDER, place bottom against wall, walk it up and lift the bottom out.

DON'T carry things up by hand; use line to haul them up after you're in position.

ONE QUARTER the length of a ladder is safest distance to set base from the wall.



THIS GUY figured the box would get him a little higher. It made his fall longer.

Drawings courtesy Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

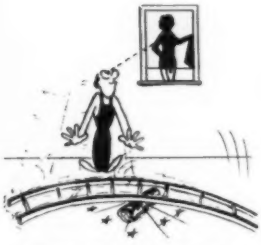
MAKE SURE door won't open if you have to work over it.

STEADYING hand on ladder can save a climber's neck...

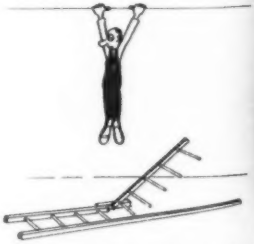
BUT . . . if the helper joins you, watch out!

THIS IS BAD, even for a swan diver. Face the ladder.

outdo themselves when it comes to carelessness and lack of common sense with ladders. Some of the case histories in insurance company files read like comic strips, except that the laugh dies in your throat. Take the character who, while painting the outside of the house, reached the kitchen window. Deciding he should stop for lunch, he had wifey serve the food on the sill—one flight up. It was his last meal, because he leaned back to light a cigar when it was over. Too absurd to happen to you? Don't be too sure. You've undoubtedly pulled many of the common and equally dangerous boners. How many times have you climbed a ladder with



EYES RIGHT—not left.

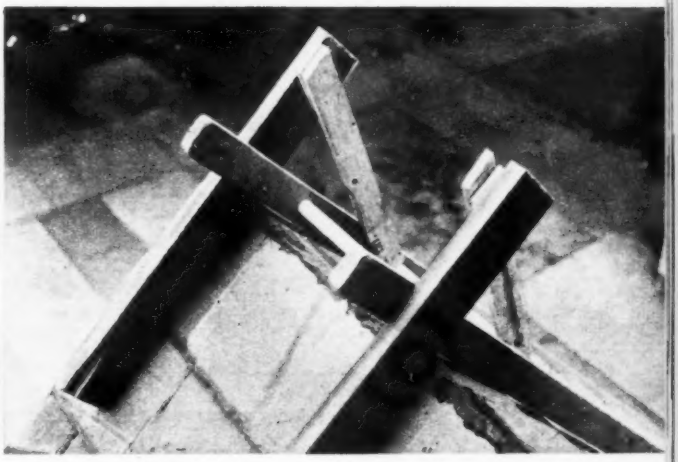


SPLICES? For the birds.

DRIVE STAKE into ground and use rope to secure ladder which rests on a slippery surface.

SOLID FOOTING on uneven ground is achieved by using base such as this.

ANOTHER means of leveling. Clamps go on opposite sides.



WORK ON A PITCHED ROOF is made safe by using four cleats to anchor a ladder as shown in this photograph.

ANGLE SUPPORT takes weight off a roof edge.

TREAT ladder with linseed oil at least once each year.

HE WHO goes to the top...

USE BOTH HANDS to grasp ladder for climbing.

A SAFE WAY to work. Do not lean out to the side.

SNEAKERS or rubber-soled shoes are correct footgear.

one hand? Or leaned over the side to reach just a little bit farther? Foolishness, pure and simple.

The private home owner tops the ladder accident list. He feels snug and safe in the familiar surroundings of his property. But when he takes this false sense of security up a ladder, he stands high as a probable statistic. Some of the things he does and *should do* are illustrated on these pages. Look them over and get into the safety habit. It won't kill you. •

NOW who left that there!

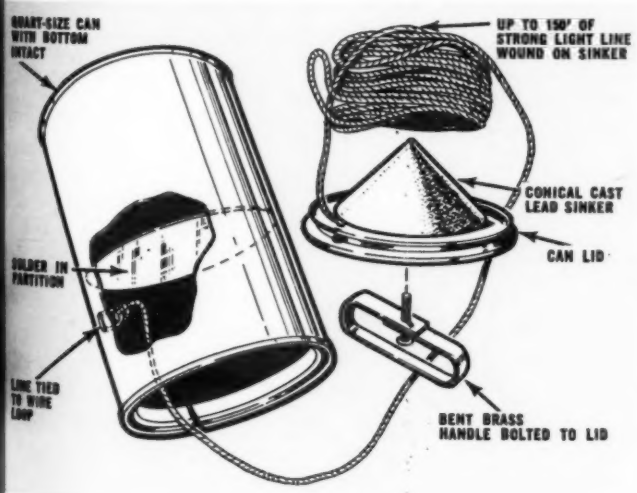
WATCH this bit of irony.

LUNCHING on the ladder is a common cause of accident.

Marker Buoy

"X marks the spot"—but not on water, so let this marker buoy be your guide.

IF you've ever lost $100 worth of equipment overboard (as I have), you won't have to be sold on the importance of carrying a marker buoy in your boat. This self-contained type can be made in jig time for two or three dollars.



Use any metal can of about quart capacity, provided it has a push-on or push-in lid. Solder the tin partition in place and secure the wire ring (for the line) inside the open half of the can. Cast the snagproof, conical sinker from lead and bolt it to the brass-handled lid. Then paint the can a bright yellow.

To use, snatch off the lid and throw the whole thing overboard. Out reels the line and up bobs the marker buoy—right where you want it.

—*W. D. Needham*

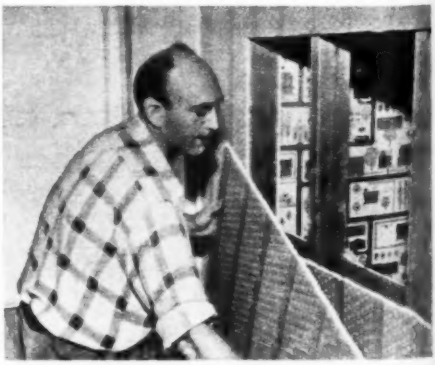
BUILT-IN BAR

Bar problems disappear with this disappearing bar.

NO special tools or woodworking skills are required to construct this decorative space-saving unit, although power tools will speed the work and insure accuracy. Size of the bar will be determined by available wall space, so the dimensions shown can be altered as required.

Before you cut into any wall, check that no plumbing or power lines or main supporting members run through the section. If possible, build the bar into a closet or stair well. The unit illustrated here is recessed just above a basement stair well.

MARK OFF bar area on wallboard and remove section with compass or keyhole saw.



REMOVAL of wallboard exposes noncritical wall studs which can be safely cut away.

CAREFULLY cut studs flush with edges of the wallboard to simplify the framing job.

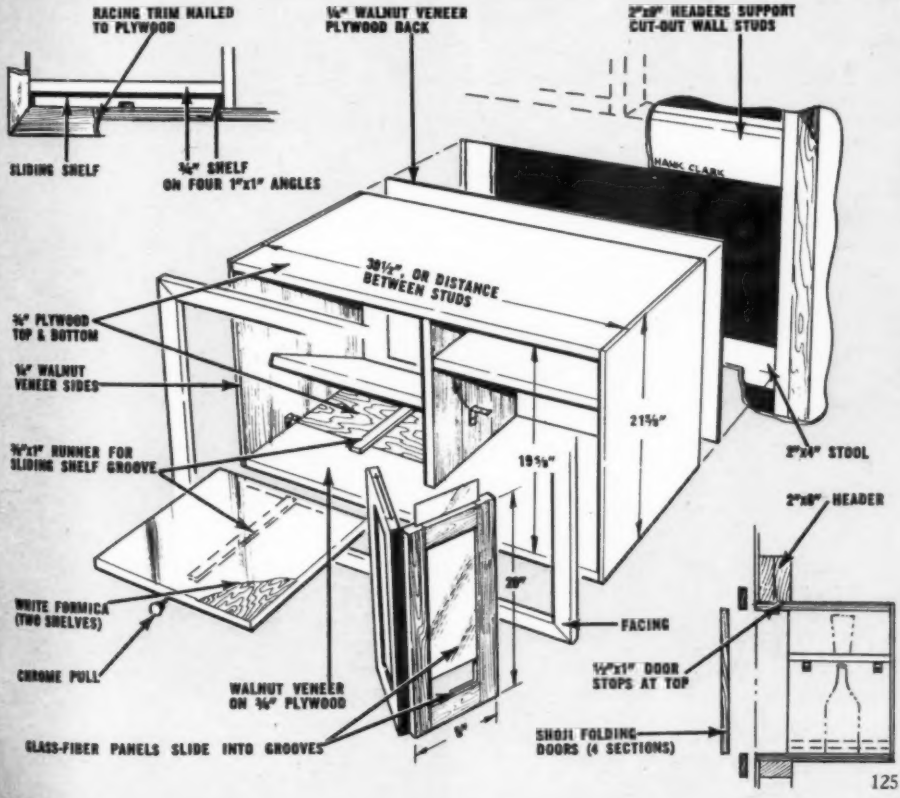
FRAMING of 2x4's should be checked out with spirit level before nailing it down.

To begin, mark off the bar area on the wall and cut out the section with a compass saw.

This bar measures 30½ inches wide, 21⅝ inches high and 18½ inches deep. Walnut veneer is recommended for all exposed surfaces—quarter-inch for the sides, bottom and top and ¾-inch for the stationary shelf. The center divider is of one-inch stock.

The supporting platform consists of 2x4's cut to fit and then nailed into wall studs on both sides. The lengthwise 2x4's are press-fitted and nailed in place.

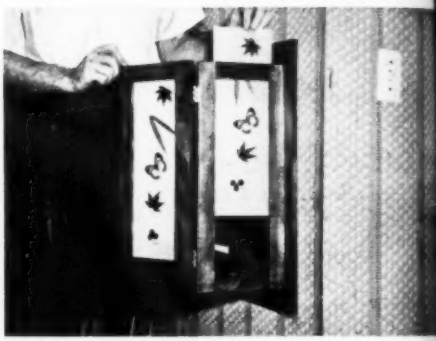
With the 2x4 framing completed, the



PLYWOOD BASE is nailed to the framing with its edge flush with the outside wall.

NOTCHED divider panel is fitted into place under 2x6 wall beam which it helps support.

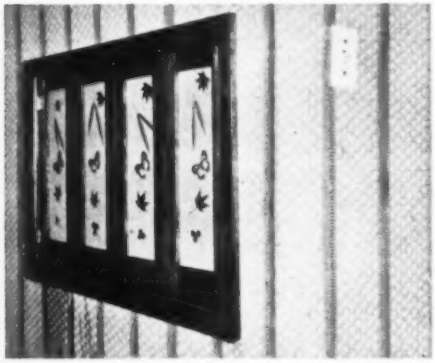
SHOJI folding doors are prefinished, then installed at either side of the bar cabinet.



GLASS-FIBER PANELS of Shoji doors are fitted into place through slots in the top.

¾-inch fir plywood base is cut to size and secured flush with the outside wall with finishing nails and glue.

The front upper corner of the divider panel is rabbeted to fit snugly under one of the 2x6 wall [*Continued on page* 141]



LIGHTED MURAL effect is achieved with an interior bar light glowing through doors.

SLIDING SHELF provides ample serving area when the bar is in use.

FRESH PAINT TIPS

RUST-OLEUM is a fish-oil-vehicle paint which protects metal surfaces from rust. It is available in 14 colors.

RUBBER-CEMENT aluminum-foil pie pans to paint can bottoms to catch paint drips.

A handy manual, Latest And Best Methods In Refinishing, is available for 25c from the Wilson-Imperial Co., 115 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J. . . . Brushes with plastic handles which are not affected by paint and lacquer solvents are made by the H. V. Hardman Co., 571 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J. They are called Tuflite Hardman-Hollo-Handle. . . . The Adams Brush Co., 130 Prince St., New York City, is marketing a Tynex nylon brush whose flagged and tipped bristles add to the paint capacity of the brush. . . . A paint brush shield which prevents paint from running down the handle when painting overhead is available from the Whiz No-Drip Co., 122 W. Walnut St., Blytheville, Ark. The Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn., gives a similar shield with each 98c roll of Scotch masking tape.

PLIOFILM DISKS cut from food wrappers seal paint cans, provide see-through lids.

WIRE MESH platform in bottom of turp can keeps brush bristles free of sediment.

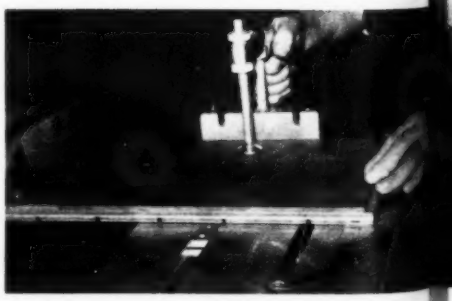
MI EDITOR Bill Parker checks a number from a directory taken from his own cabinet.

TELEPHONE BOOK CABINET

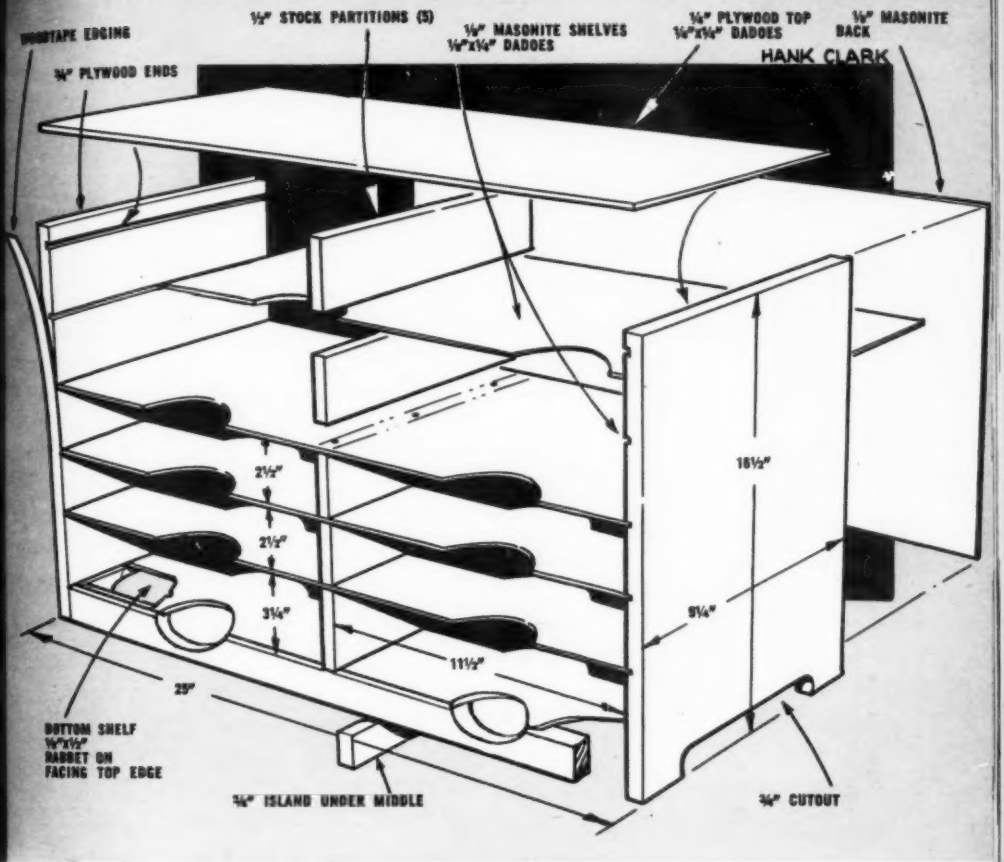
THIS multi-shelved rack was designed to hold telephone books but it can be used just as handily for items such as catalogs, magazines, or even recordings by altering the dimensions.

Cut all stock to size, then dado the ends to fit the shelves. Rabbet the back edge of each end piece ⅛-inch deep by $\frac{11}{16}$-inch wide to take the Masonite back.

Cut out a ¾x5½-inch area at the bottom of each end piece so that two two-inch legs remain. Paint the inside of the top and end pieces brown to blend in with the walnut. Now cut out the arcs in the shelves and [*Continued on page* 140]



DADOES for the Masonite shelves are cut into the end pieces with a circular saw.



INNER SIDES of end pieces and top piece are painted brown to blend in with walnut.

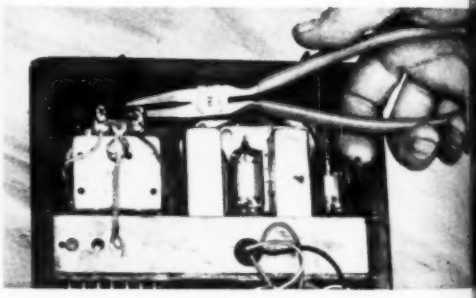
HOLE SAW in drill press chuck is used to cut out the arcs for the finger grips.

MI's HARDWARE STORE

Midget rubber stamp with your name, address and telephone number is $1.00, ppd., from Edes and Co., 114 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. . . . Protex-A-Hand, made by Acrolite Products, Inc., West Orange, N. J., comes in spray can, keeps grease, paint, etc., from sticking to hands, later washes off with water. . . . Weld is sold in three forms: porcelain, steel or glass. It has epoxy resin base, mends just about anything. Made by Weld, 460 Union St., Lynn, Mass., it's 59 cents a tube. . . . New hangers for perforated board lock in two holes, won't shift. They're product of Turnbuckles, Inc., Box 333, Michigan City, Ind. . . . Candles in various colors and 6-, 12- and 18-inch lengths withstand temperatures up to 110°F without bending. Write Candles of the Month Club, Box 6552, Houston, Tex. . . . Snapit TV Tube Guard eliminates initial high-impact surge which shortens tube life. $1.00 to Cable Electric Prod., 234 Daboll St., Providence 7, R. I.

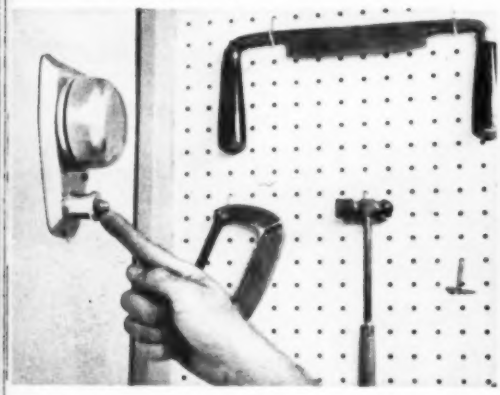
FOAM-TITE casement weatherstrip is sold with special adhesive; 12- to 14-sash kit: $10.

Casement Weatherproofing Co., 120-86 Queens Blvd., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.



ELECTRONICS PLIERS have long jaws, plastic-coated grips; end cutters cost $3.40.

Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.



FIRE ALARM requires no electricity; wind bell and thermostat trips it at 130°F; $9.95.

Crusader Sales, Box 1191, Bristol, Conn.

LOG CARRIER is made of heavy-duty duck, has two web supporting straps; $4.00, ppd.

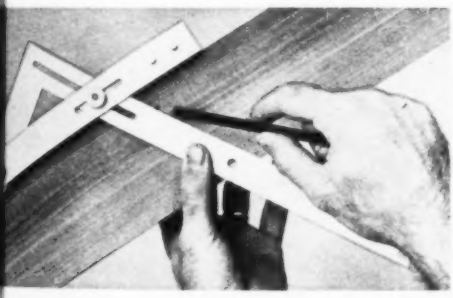
Schenke, Inc., 73 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SCOOP has heat-retaining liquid in aluminum head so ice cream won't freeze to it.

Modern Machine and Tool Co., Inc., Staatsburg, N. Y.

ROUND SURFORM tool shapes and enlarges wood, aluminum, etc. Cost is $2.29.

Stanley Tools, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

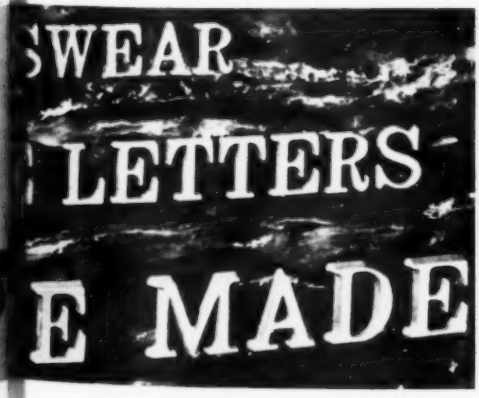


SQUANGLE serves as square, adjusts from 45° to 90°, decides rafter length, cut: $6.95.

Squangle Corp., 6306 176th St. S.W., Lynnwood, Mass.

COUPLER hooks two TV or FM sets to single TV antenna. Standard, $2.50; fringe, $3.50.

Walsco Electronics Mfg. Co., 100 W. Green St., Rockford, Ill.



SELF-ADHERING plastic letters are 2 in. high. In bronze or white, 30c each, ppd.

A. Lawrence Karp, Saw Mill Road, Stamford, Conn.

PARTS CLEANER, a blend of solvents, comes in 1½-gal. container with a parts basket.

Permatex Co., Inc., 300 Broadway, Huntington Sta., N. Y.

AMMETER AND VOLTMETER are mounted in chrome-plated panel installed as shown.

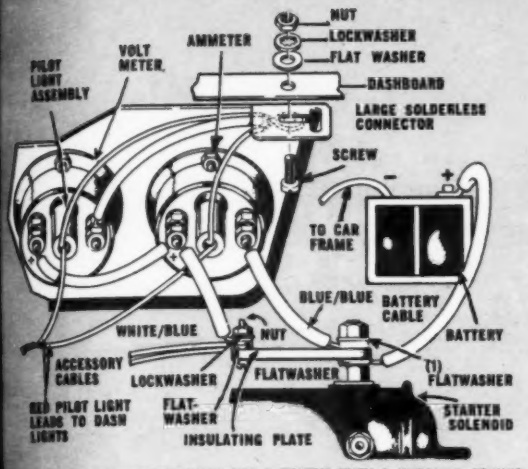
DETROIT: HOW TO INSTALL AN AMMETER

Keep tabs on the electrical system of your car by installing an ammeter and a voltmeter on the dash.

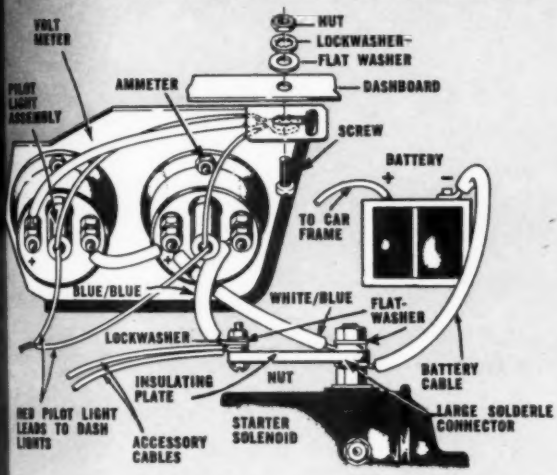
KNOWING at all times how your car's electrical system is operating enables you to avoid a variety of troubles. But the red "idiot light" in today's cars doesn't give you a constant check—it lights up only when the generator voltage is *less* than that of the battery's.

The key to proper operation of the electrical system is the voltage regulator and its action should be checked periodically. By knowing the current entering or leaving the battery, and the voltage at the battery, you can determine when adjustment is needed. This is possible with a kit made by Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave.,

KIT includes meters, panel, pilot lights, wires, insulating plate and the connectors.



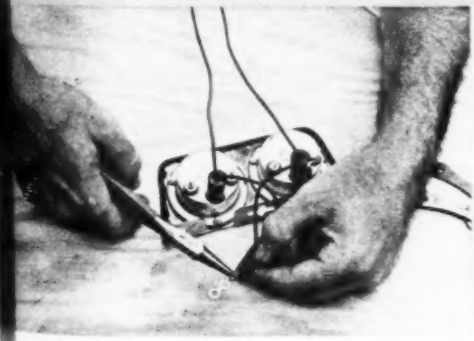
MOUNTING AND WIRING VIEW FOR A SYSTEM WITH A NEGATIVE GROUND



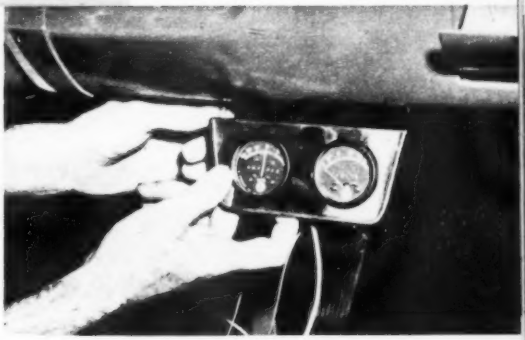
MOUNTING AND WIRING VIEW FOR A SYSTEM WITH A POSITIVE GROUND

Chicago 80, Ill. The Knight-Kit contains an ammeter and a voltmeter for installation in a 12-volt system. It sells for $10.

The ammeter shows the current going into or leaving the battery. With everything off, it reads zero. With the engine off and accessories on, it shows a negative (—) discharge. With the engine idling, it may still show a discharge because the generator is not producing as much current as the accessories are using. Under normal driving conditions, it shows a charge of about five amperes on the positive (+) side. The charge may be as high as 30 amperes for a short time if the battery is run down (for example, right after starting the car). As the charge builds up, the current decreases and the voltage increases. Continued high charging may indicate a grounded generator [*Continued on page* 151]



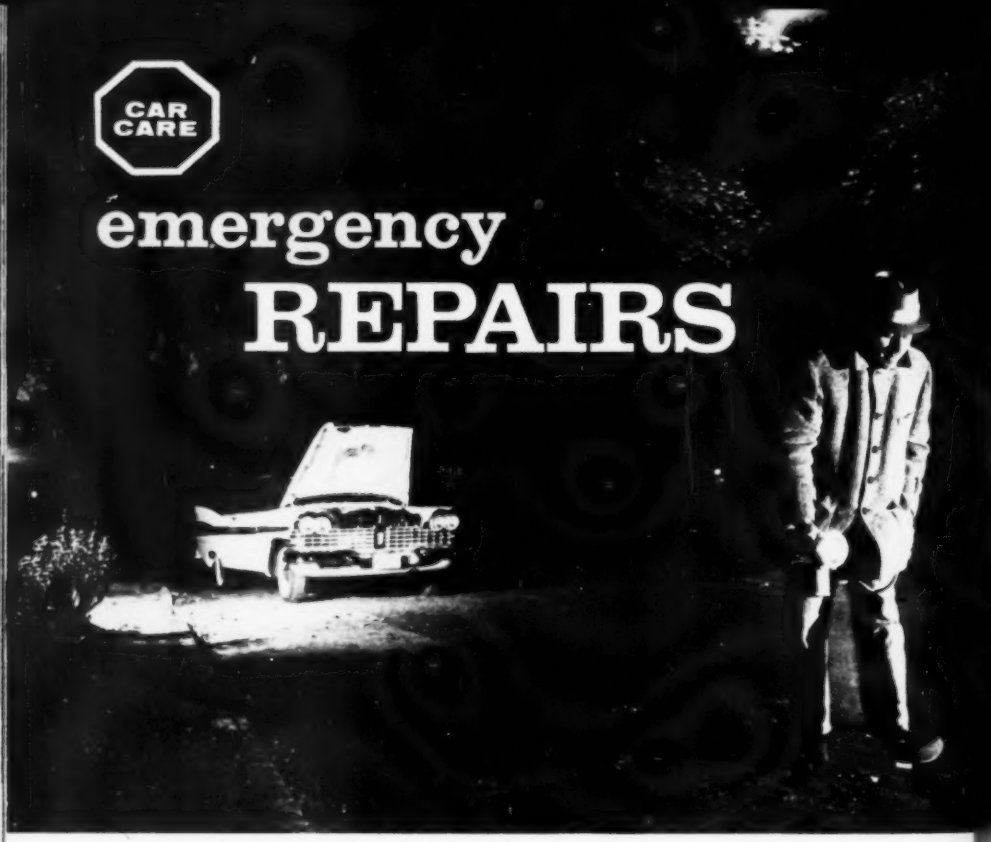
NO SOLDERING is needed since connectors are type which are crimped onto the wires.



PANEL has universal mounting holes for bolting through existing holes under dash.

CAR CARE

emergency REPAIRS



It often happens that there's a simple remedy for the trouble that "strands" you miles from nowhere.

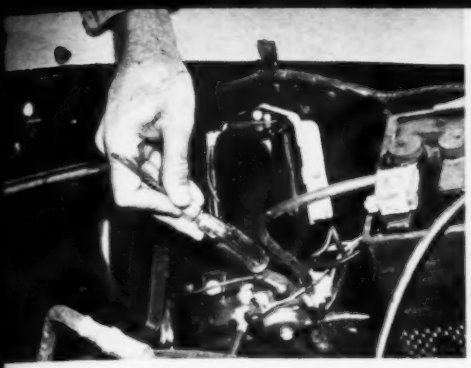
By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

MORE than 60 million SOS calls will be made by stranded car owners this year. But *you* need not be one of those who are "at sea" when a breakdown occurs if you have a reasonable idea where the target is when you're trouble shooting.

Owners have employed some novel ideas to solve their breakdown problems. There was the fellow whose engine quit because the distributor's breaker arm spring broke. Reaching into his pocket he produced a rubber band which he used to provide temporary spring action by slipping one end over the arm and the other over the primary terminal outside the cap. Replacing the cap he started up the engine, then drove the three miles to a garage.

While not every mechanical failure lends itself to emergency treatment, many difficulties *can* be overcome by "making the best of a bad situation." For example, I was once forced to drive 25 miles without being able to disengage my clutch. Every stop stalled the engine and all starts had to be made in the jammed gear position—in this case, Second. The point is, I did manage to make it to a garage.

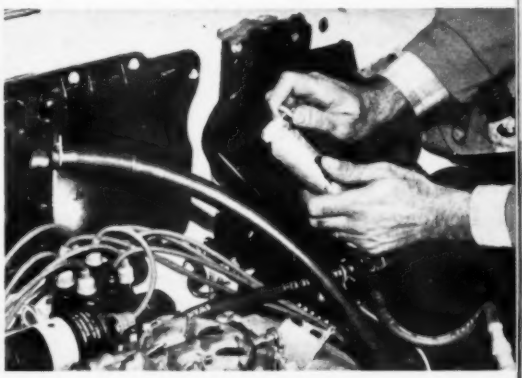
Nor should you lie down and die when an automatic transmission starts slipping excessively. There's a good chance



HORN STUCK? First try tapping the cover of the relay box to separate the points.

CHOKE FAILING? Block off carburetor air intake while someone operates the starter.

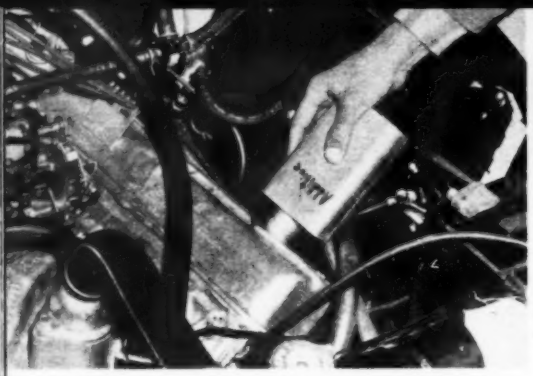
VACUUM may suck in a softened radiator hose, block coolant; drive below 30 mph.



WET IGNITION is dried by spraying with a carbon tetrachloride fire extinguisher.

REAR WHEEL spinning on ice or snow may be checked by applying hand brake lightly.

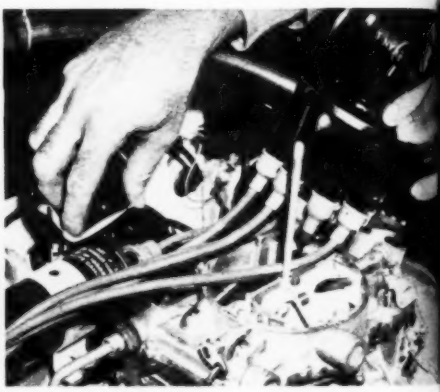
FROZEN LOCK on trunk will yield if you heat key with match or cigarette lighter.



CAN of additive often keeps valves from sticking, prevents overheating on hot day.

TIRE TAPE is the answer when a radiator hose springs a leak that would strand you.

WATER from engine block can be drained through radiator by parking car on a hill.



RUBBER BAND will replace a broken distributor arm spring, get you to a garage.

BUCKET OF SAND kept in the trunk will prove useful when there's ice on the road.

SPARE raises car if jack can't fit bumper; also gives more "working room" below.

you'll be able to make it to a garage if you wait for the unit to cool off.

If vacuum begins to pinch shut a softened lower radiator hose, thus blocking the coolant flow, lower your road speed to 30 mph or less. Reducing speed drops the engine temperature and is a good gimmick to remember when you're plagued with overheating due to a clogged radiator.

A friend of mine merits a prize for a remarkable bit of success when faced

JUMPER WIRE is a handy thing to have for starting if you lose the ignition key.

with a fuel pump that came loose and quit. You might say he finally got home on a wing and a prayer because, in addition to being a car buff, he's also a minister. Not only did he lack the tools to do the necessary mechanical work on the pump, but one of the two nuts holding the pump to the engine had been lost. What to do?

On lifting the lid of the luggage compartment he noticed the wooden wedge which, until recently, Cadillac supplied to customers for use in blocking one of the wheels when jacking the car to change a tire. Using this wedge to jam the fuel pump back into position, he was able to drive the rest of the way home without further trouble.

Don't panic at the first sign of a malfunction. A [*Continued on next page*]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

A flickering fuel gauge or temperature gauge panel lamp on a '59 DeSoto may be due to an intermittent ground connection between light socket and instrument panel. The trouble may be corrected by soldering one end of a wire to the socket of the affected lamp and clamping a spade-type connector to the other end. Attach the spade under a dash panel screw to obtain a good ground.

The radiant band (dark area) along the top of Ford windshields fades slightly under sunlight. Keep this area free of stickers or labels so that the tinted glass will maintain a uniform hue.

Damaged '59 Eldorado Brougham plastic hood release handles can be replaced with a 1948-49 Cadillac all-metal hood release handle and cable assembly after shortening the cable to fit. This assembly, Part No. 1455430, is also more durable.

Excessive accelerator pedal effort on 1960 Studebakers can be corrected by removing the pedal from the push rod and floor pan and grinding away a portion of the rubber at the "heel" of the pedal.

MoPar Division of Chrysler Motors now manufactures Rocker Repair Panels which fit all 1949-59 Chrysler Corp. cars and many other makes as well. These easy-to-install panels are made of heavy-gauge steel and are contoured to slip over a rusted or damaged body side sill.

Studebaker recommends that engine oil be used to lubricate the cartridge-to-base plate rubber gasket of their sealed can-type filters in order to prevent oil leakage.

[*Continued from preceding page*]

little patience often pays off. Recently I left my car parked on the street and—foolishly—failed to lock it. Returning to it later in the day I was surprised to find that the electric window lifts would not work. A weak battery was immediately ruled out when the engine started normally and the lights were bright as usual. Then I noticed that someone—perhaps a couple of neighborhood kids—had been fooling with the radio's push buttons. Each of the window motors is equipped with a circuit breaker that prevents overloading and damaging the motors if the windows are used excessively; twenty minutes later all the windows were operative again.

Waiting will often result in a battery recovering enough to crank the engine, especially under conditions of rising temperature. One motorist's engine suddenly broke into a terriffic valve clatter. Investigating, he found the engine's oil supply quite low; what oil remained was too hot and thus too thin. So he waited half-hour for the engine to cool off, then drove five miles to a garage without so much as a tap from the tappets.

If an engine with good spark and a lively battery won't start there's a good chance that the choke isn't working properly. Take off the air cleaner and hold a flat block of wood over the carburetor's air intake while someone operates the starter. This chokes the engine and will often provide the needed start. You can do the job without an assistant by tying a string to the block: just yank the block away as soon as the engine starts.

When another motorist couldn't re-start his car following a stall, the service man who came to his rescue merely tapped the fuel intake area of the carburetor lightly with a wrench. Almost immediately the engine went into action. Stalling and failure to re-start had been caused by a speck of dirt that prevented the carburetor's needle valve from seating. A light jolt in the right area turned the trick by preventing the flooding action which, in turn, had caused both stalling and failure to restart.

In some cases of car trouble you need to be quick on the trigger rather than philosophical and patient. For example, if both dashboard warning lights (oil pressure and battery charge) start flickering while the engine is idling it's a sign of an impending stall. Gun the engine immediately in order to get more fuel flowing through the needle valve. Similarly, if the brakes don't hold when you first press down the pedal, start pumping immediately to build up a low fluid reserve and eliminate any air in the system.

One resourceful motorist found himself harassed by a set of brakes that built up pressure and applied *themselves* until the car came to a halt. Cause was a clogged hole in the filler cap of the master cylinder; the cure called for bleeding the lines—but our friend didn't have a bleeder hose. So he removed the hose from the tire pump in his trunk; removed the bleeder screw and loosened the bleeder valve; connected the rubber end of the hose to one of the front wheel bleeder fittings; and pinched the hose together with a spring-type clothespin (which he happily happened to have!). Then when he pressed the brake pedal the pressure forced the clothespin open and allowed the fluid to escape; but when he removed his foot from the pedal the pin closed and kept air from being sucked into the system. How's that for ingenuity in an emergency!

On a trip last summer I began to worry about my car's lack of power on hills and guessed that it was carburetor trouble. Sure enough, lifting the hood revealed the exhaust manifold heat control valve stuck in the closed position. Penetrating oil for the valve's shaft would have been the best remedy, but I had none. Then I recalled that it sometimes helps to tap the end of the shaft, which I did with the end of a wrench. Almost immediately the valve snapped open. By working it back and forth a number of times I got it free enough to obtain normal action for the rest of the day's driving.

Yes, you can avoid the need for hollering "Help" at the first stall if you make it a point to know at least enough about your car that you have a fighting chance of being able to get going under your own steam whenever trouble strikes. •

YOUR ROCHESTER-GM CARBURETOR SPECIALIST OFFERS THESE

FACTORY-RECOMMENDED WAYS TO NEW CAR POWER!

BT-3 Balanced Tune-up is the new thorough-going method of checking and adjusting to restore compression, ignition and carburetion to new car performance standards. This GM-approved procedure brings back the satisfying, smooth flow of power you want from your car. Remember—it's a three-way improvement—and you need all three: tight compression, snappy ignition, top carburetion. Ask your Rochester-GM Carburetor specialist to put your engine back in the top performance and economy bracket.

Carbon-X 77 works wonders. It is the *complete* fuel system conditioner—keeps your carburetor, fuel lines, fuel pump and tank free from gum deposits. What's more, it eliminates carburetor icing and keeps the gas lines ice-free. Why take chances when it's so easy to be safe? Next time you get gas, ask for Carbon-X 77. Keep carbon, gum and sludge from fouling up the fuel system. Easy does it with Carbon-X 77.

If quality service is your business, ask your nearby UMS distributor about the service-minded Rochester-GM line of factory-recommended performance items. *Rochester Products Div. of General Motors, Rochester, N. Y.*

Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists have scientific Kleanout kits on hand that enable them to give you a quick on-the-car carburetor clean-out, or an off-the-car carburetor clean-out with Off Kar kits. Each has factory-recommended components to do a thoroughly satisfactory job for you. Should your carburetor need overhaul, these same specialists have just the answer; Rochester-GM Carburetor Master kits. All the right parts for a top-quality job insure your getting your carburetor back into the new car condition you want.

Need a New Carburetor? If you do you'll be money ahead getting a brand new original equipment Rochester-GM Carburetor. These new units contain the newest carburetor advances to up-date your performance and mileage. Check the new low price for a new Rochester-GM Carburetor, America's number one original equipment carburetor!

Hear About Carb-AIRator? Many a motorist has—and every user has become enthusiastic because Carb-AIRator—a hot idle compensator that fits all cars, cures stalling and rough idle due to excessive under-hood heat. This can be mighty annoying and Carb-AIRator, quickly and easily installed, can end it for you. Get rid of rough idle, stalling and hard starting due to under-hood heat. Get Carb-AIRator. It's that simple!

GM CAR
GENERAL MOTORS

America's number one original equipment carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

SERVICE
FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

Check the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for the location of the nearest Black & Decker factory service branch or authorized service station.

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

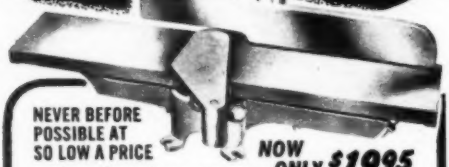
Or write for address of nearest of the more than 50 branches and service stations to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. 8101-S, Towson 4, Md.

50 Black & Decker

Quality Tool Service

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DESIGN SAVES YOU $20 TO $40

4 1/8" JOINTER PLANER



NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE AT SO LOW A PRICE

(shipped complete as shown)

NOW ONLY $19.95

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabbets, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we *guarantee* it *unconditionally* for *ten years*.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to 3/8" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR

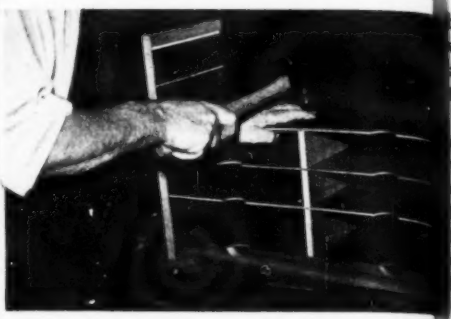
SEND $19.95 CHECK OR M.O. SENT C.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.
ROYERSFORD 28, PENNSYLVANIA

Telephone Book Cabinet

[*Continued from page 128*]



PARTITIONS are secured by face-nailing through the shelves and the Masonite back.

front base that will serve as finger grips. Conceal the end grain of the plywood and other exposed stock with a veneer.

Assemble the unit using glue and brads and apply flexible Wood-Trim edge veneer where required. Complete the job by securing the island piece in place where shown. Sand the cabinet smooth and finish with two coats of Satinlac.

—*Clarence Martin*

PARTS LIST

Top	Walnut-faced plywood	1/4"x9 1/8"x24"
Front base	Walnut-faced plywood	3/4"x1 1/2"x23 1/2"
Sides	Walnut-faced plywood	3/4"x9 1/8"x16 1/2"
Back	Masonite	1/8"x15 1/2"x24 1/2"
4 Partitions	Walnut-faced stock	1/2"x2 1/2"x9"
1 Partition	Walnut-faced stock	1/2"x3 1/4"x9"
5 Shelves	Masonite	1/8"x9"x24"
Island piece	Stock	3/4"x1 1/2"x8"
Walnut edging		1 3/8"x96"

COMPLETED CABINET'S ten compartments can hold telephone books, magazines or records.

Built-In Bar

[*Continued from page* 126]

beams for added support. Fit it in place with blocks glued in position out of sight at the top and with screws coming up through the platform.

In this case furring strips were needed on both sides of the bar because the inside walls of the stair well were slightly recessed. The strips were measured to fit flush with the exposed 2x4's. The panels for the right and left sides were then glued over both the furring strips and 2x4's and fitted flush with the outside edges. Applying the upper walnut strip completed the assembly.

The ¾-inch plywood sliding tray is dadoed on the underside to fit into a slider anchored to the platform. The top and three exposed sides are covered with walnut Formica after contact-bonding the front and side pieces.

The bottle shelf is directly above the sliding tray and is made from ¾-inch plywood and covered, front-edge and top, with white Formica. It rests on four small L-brackets placed just high enough to permit clearance for the sliding tray. The shelf for the glasses is of ¾-inch walnut veneer and also rests on four steel brackets.

The outside 1½-inch walnut molding is corner-mitered to fit, then prefinished before assembly to prevent soiling the wallpaper. Brads are nail-set and the holes filled in with walnut-colored plastic wood.

Shoji folding doors can be purchased ready-made. Their glass-fiber panels are removed through slots in the top during wood finishing and then replaced.

To finish, the wood is fine-sanded, then given a coat of wood filler. Finally, two coats of polish followed by two coats of wax—and your gleaming refreshment cabinet is complete.—*Scott Saunders*

FUTURA

Sealed after the famous Lincoln Futura, this model has an electric motor, lights, indicator and plastic canopy. For full-scale plans send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-237, Futura.

New Dexall

Patching Paste

- New, improved, ready to use, for plaster and wood.
- Won't crack; water-resistant, smooth, easy-working.
- Dries fast, anchors firmly, sands easily.

Fast, easy, foolproof way to repair wall cracks.

DESHLER PRODUCTS, INC.
Deshler, Ohio

"Wood in a tube"

New Dexall

Wood Patch

- 6 popular wood colors. Ready to use.
- Fills holes, cracks, other defects in furniture and woodwork.
- Can be nailed, sanded, sawed, planed.

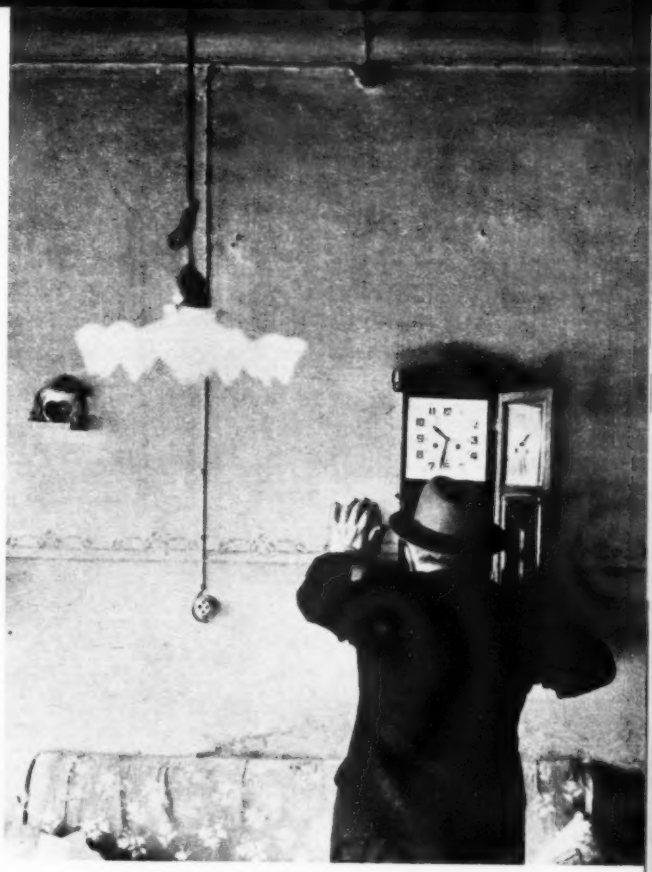
At paint and hardware stores everywhere.

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($25) .....AUTO MENAGERIE
Wacky woodland carful was posed by R. D. Barrett-Lennard, London, Eng. Taken with a Leica: f-6.3 at 1/200th.

($10) .....ROYAL FISHING
Charles Frick, Fredericksburg, Va., caught this bit of Italy with a Voigtlander Vito-B: f-11 at 1/125th.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., New York City 36, N. Y.

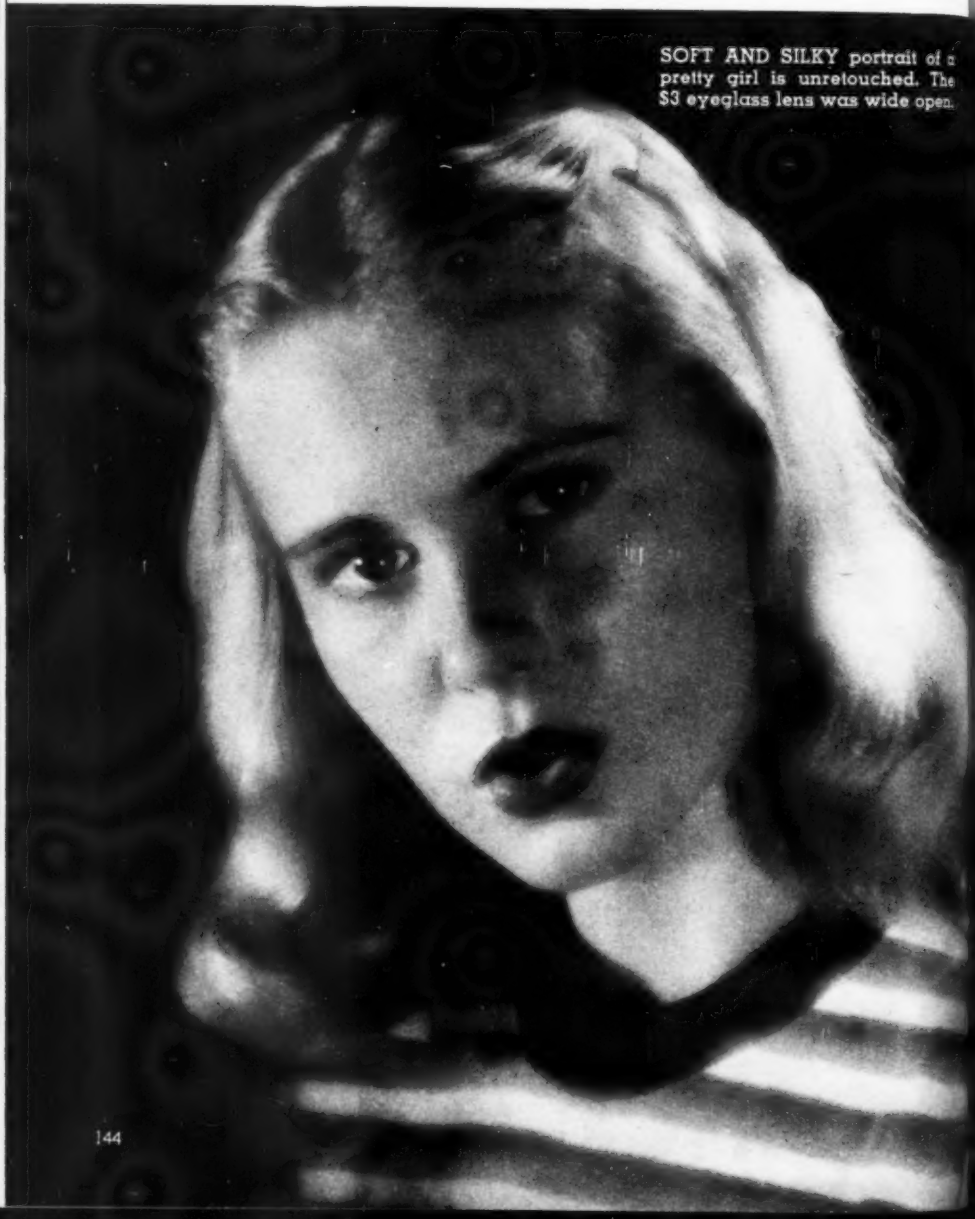


($10) SECOND THOUGHTS Giovanni Massara, Biella, Italy, took this picture with a Rollei; f-3.5 at 1/8th.

($10) .....KEEPING POSTED Industrial shoreline was shot by Harry Eisenberg, Bronx, New York; f-4 at 1/100th.

Portraits

WITH A THREE-DOLLAR LENS



SOFT AND SILKY portrait of a pretty girl is unretouched. The $3 eyeglass lens was wide open.

Professional portraits with an eyeglass lens? Yes—and they won't have to be retouched!

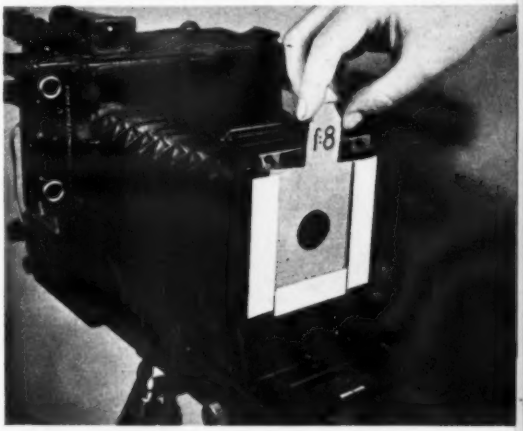
By Joseph Foldes

MODERN, expensive camera lenses make pictures so sharp that you can count the hairs on a person's head. It's a great achievement, technically, but what about the picture? Photograph an architectural subject and that cutting sharpness may be fine but use the same lens for a portrait of a pretty girl and the usual reaction is, "It makes her look too hard; she's better looking than that." There's no doubt that soft, smooth pictures of subjects such as pretty girls or delicate flowers are much better than needle-sharp images.

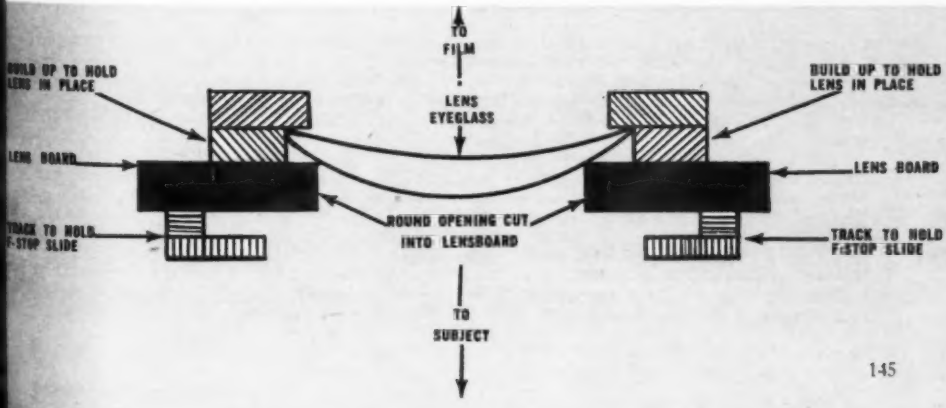
If you have a Speed Graphic or any camera with a ground glass and a removable lens board, you can take pictures with that soft, smooth effect by using an ordinary eyeglass lens in place of your camera lens—and it will cost only about $3 at the local optician.

Since the strength of an eyeglass lens is expressed in diopters, you must order it that way from the optician. To illustrate, a plus one diopter lens has a focal length of about 40 inches. This means that it will focus a sharp image of a distant object on your film when the lens to film distance is about 40 inches. Therefore, to figure out the strength of the eyeglass lens you want, divide 40 by the focal [*Continued on page* 148]

LENS softens those hard lines and harsh shadows that detract from natural beauty.



LENS BOARD in place with f-stop slide inserted; lens, of course, is on inside.



Golden Hammer Award Winners

BASEMENT WORKSHOP is fully equipped, well-planned layout of William Fields, Lima, O.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: J. C. Black, Mobile, Ala.; P. K. Leberman, Locust Valley, N. Y.; R. M. Farmer, Vandalia, Ohio; Norman Adams, Celoron, N. Y.; Harold P. Pavitt, Valencia, Pa.; Harold E. Gordon, Windham, N. H.; Leemer G. Cernohlavek, Prague, Neb.; Dennis Toscano, Medford Mass.; James Stull, Columbus, Ohio; Arthur J. Johnsen, New Hyde Park, N. Y.; Paul R. Hiquet, Salem, N. J.; Ernest J. Blake, [Continued on page 170]

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives*, and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

RANCH-TYPE HOUSE was designed and built by E. W. Gray, Garland, N. C., who did all work except the wiring.

ANOTHER BABY ACE! Built in 28 months at a cost of $1,000 by Austin Burns, Hazlet, N. J., it cruises at 95 mph, has logged seven hours.

PINT-SIZE "CORVETTE" powered by an old lawn mower engine was made in six weeks by Al Schenker of Girard, O., for his young son.

DETAILED etched-in-glass paintings and whittled figurines are the special talents of artistic Elbert Poff, Mullens, W. Va.

BASEMENT DEN represents a full year of renovation work by Stanley Fredrickson and wife, Garden City South, N. Y. Stair well enclosure with storage cabinets and the bar area are shown above. Except for eight-inch power saw all work was done with hand tools.

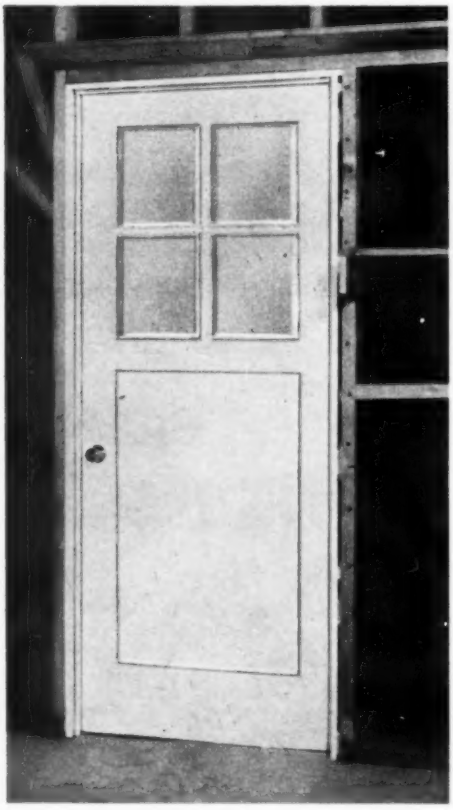
Extra Garage Door

[*Continued from page* 116]

You are now ready to set this frame in place. Nail it to fit the door and adjust it to the studs by the usual method of shimming with tapered shingles. The door is then set aside while the shingles are first nailed in place, then cut off flush with the jamb on each side; use a hand saw for this.

To finish the job, apply weatherproofing (caulking compound) along those surfaces of the frame which lie against the stucco, then nail on the outside trim.

After hanging the door, painting it and installing the lock—why, relax . . . I mean, that's it. •



COMPLETED DOOR as viewed from inside the garage. The convenience of an extra garage door will repay this weekend labor many times.

Portraits

[*Continued from page* 145]

length (in inches) of the lens you want. The result will be the plus diopter strength of the lens you have to buy. Thus if you want a camera lens with an eight-inch focal length, divide eight into 40 and the result is five. An eyeglass lens of plus five diopters will make a camera lens of eight-inch focal length. It's as simple as that.

To mount your lens, and a slide to give you the proper f-stop, you'll need an extra lens board. (One for the Speed Graphic costs about $1.20.) Then you must cut a hole in the center of the lens board, making it a little smaller than the diameter of the lens.

Your exposure time is controlled with the focal plane shutter of the camera and your f-stop, of course, is controlled with the slides. These slides can be made of cardboard and you can make as many as you want. To figure the size of any f-stop opening, just divide the focal length of the lens by the f-stop you want. The result is the diameter of the hole you should cut in the center of the slide. Thus if you have a lens with a focal length of eight inches, and you want to have a lens opening of f-8, the diameter of the opening in the slide will have to be one inch. Each slide should be marked with the f-stop it represents.

You can control the soft effect of the eyeglass lens by varying the opening. With full opening (that is, without any slide in front of the lens) you get the softest effect. Both portraits used in this article were taken at full opening. The smaller your opening, the sharper your pictures will get. At f-32, we've taken pictures to rival those taken with much more expensive camera lenses. However, the opening used with an eyeglass lens should not be less than $\frac{3}{16}$-inch diameter. In any case, you'll want to utilize the softness of your eyeglass lens, so most of your pictures will be taken with the lens wide open.

That's all there is to it. Run right out and get that eyeglass lens. You'll be glad you did. Not only will you get pictures with a pleasing effect but you'll be able to eliminate the need for retouching on portraits. Blemishes or minor flaws will disappear in the diffusion—and that's a lot more than three dollars' worth! •

CAPT. POWELL collimating the finder of his telescope with the main field. Note detailed machine shop work in evidence.

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

A six-inch Newtonian telescope of superb quality made by an Air Force officer.

ADJUSTING the prism so that it reflects the light rays to the eyepiece. "Spider" holds the prism which is also adjustable to center prism in middle of the tube.

THE GRINDING STANCE. This is the familiar pose which thousands of MI readers have taken to build a reflecting 'scope.

IF you're fascinated by the sight of satellites in orbit or the moon's craters you might follow the example of Mather AFB Captain James V. Powell, assigned to the 3535th Navigator Training Squadron. That is, if you're handy with tools, well versed in theory, and have the energy to spend in a lengthy project.

After completing a course in astronomy at the University of Minnesota in 1949, Captain Powell vowed that some day he would own a telescope. Not the ordinary kind, but one powerful enough to view the heavens.

Making good on that promise to himself has taken seven years, but Powell is now close to realization. With the assistance, knowledge, and moral support of his co-members in the Sacramento Valley Astro- [*Continued on page* 170]

[*Continued from page* 106]

can be drilled all the way through for bolts and nuts.

The side frames, axles and crosspieces can now be assembled. Cut and flare the pieces and tack weld them, using a try square to make sure they're aligned. Add the axles to the frame ends, squaring up the assembly as it progresses. Note that the front axle is rotated slightly in the side frame ends so that the kingpin axis has a 7° rearward slant. The frame-axle assembly can now be completely welded at all joints. As the last step, add the diagonal crosspiece at the rear.

The front wheel spindle units are made up next. Cut the kingpin bushing tubes to fit snug inside the brackets. Then weld the wheel spindle bolts to the sides of the bushings. Follow this by welding the spindle steering arm pieces to the bushings. Note that right- and left-hand units are required since the steering arm pieces slant inward.

The steering and seat hoops are now formed and cut to fit onto the frame. To make the curves, apply heat and bend a little at a time so that the tubing will not deform. Tack weld the hoops in position after clamping them at the proper angles; then complete the welds. Next cut the belly pan and seat back to shape, checking the pieces against the frame for correct dimensions. Tack weld the belly pan in place on the bottom of the frame and then skip weld the pan edges to the frame. Welds should be about one inch long and two inches apart. Where the pan touches the crosspiece at the steering hoop rosette, welds can be used or the sheet and tubing can be drilled for self-tapping sheet metal screws. To prevent the sheet steel from buckling during welding, use a chill block clamped about a quarter-inch from the edge along the area to be welded. The chill block can be a piece of ½x1x24-inch steel bar stock. The seat back is skip welded to the front of the seat hoop in the same manner as the belly pan. Make half-round cuts to clear the side frame tubes. Sissy rails can now be bent to shape, fitted to the sides and seat hoop and welded in place.

The steering assembly is made next. Cut and drill the steering shaft support brackets of ¼x1-inch strip steel. Bend the steering shaft front end and drill it for the tie-rod bolt. Then bend the yoke to shape. Put brackets and collars on the steering shaft and weld the yoke to the shaft end. Next slide the shaft through the top bracket to spread out the collars and weld the bracket to the underside of the hoop curve. Hold the lower end of the shaft at the proper angle to align the top bracket while welding. Finish by sliding the shaft into position and welding the front bracket to the top of the front axle.

The tie-rod ends are threaded for about one inch to match the Heim ball end fittings. Clevis end or Ford brake rod ends could be substituted if the ball ends are not readily available. Adjust the rod ends at the center to align the wheel spindles at zero degrees. Toe-in or toe-out can be adjusted later when the kart's running qualities have been checked. While working on the front end, weld the pedal pivot bolts to the side frames.

Drive and engine mount parts are next on the list. The wheel hub is first fitted with a large washer for bolting on the large sprocket. This permits removal of the sprocket if different sizes are to be fitted. (If you do not wish to bother with removal, the sprocket can be welded flush to the wheel hub inside face.) The large washer and sprocket are drilled for mounting bolts. Disassemble the wheel to make welding on the hub easier. The large washer is welded to the hub $\frac{3}{16}$-inch from the inside face so that the hub forms a shoulder for centering the sprocket. Weld the washer from behind, aligning it carefully so that it and the sprocket will track without any wobble. After assembly, mount the drive wheel and sprocket on the axle. Next bolt the engine to the mount plate, install the clutch (if used) and the chain. Now carefully align the chain and sprockets, moving the engine and mount on the frame. When set, mark the position and clamp the mount plate to the frame. Then remove the engine and wheel and weld the mount plate to the frame. The engine mounting bolts should be in the center of the slots so that the engine can be shifted to correct for wear on the chain

Build MI's Kart

and sprocket.

The spot brake is made and installed next. Detail drawings are self-explanatory, but follow this procedure for mounting on the axle: mount drive wheel on axle; mount brake on pivot bolt and tube; clamp brake firmly to sprocket in "brake" position (this will position pivot tube on bottom of axle tube); then clamp and weld pivot tube to axle.

The throttle linkage is made next. Cut out and drill all parts shown on the detail drawing. Then put the engine in place on the mount so that the upper linkage parts can be aligned with the engine throttle. The brackets, rods and cranks can be assembled by brazing. Complete the throttle and brake linkage by making the pedals and push rods. Note that there are right- and left-hand pedals. Remember to slide the fairleads and stop tubes onto the push rods before bending the S ends. Rods can be fitted with clevis ends if desired so that adjustments can be made. Fit one end of the rod to the brake at the rear and put the pedal on the other end. Next put the pedal on the pivot bolt at the front, clamp the fairleads to the side frames and braze them in place. Braze the stop to the rod ahead of the fairlead with the brake off and clear of the sprocket. The throttle push rod and pedal are assembled in a similar manner. Last, make and install return springs on both pedals.

This completes the metal work on the kart. All welds should be wire brushed. Welding splatters and braze flux should be chipped off all metal surfaces and the metal cleaned before painting. It's a good idea to clean up the welds during fabrication for easy access to the tight corners.

The Clinton engine, of course, is not the only one which can be used; West Bend, Briggs & Stratton, Continental, Power Products and McCulloch engines fill the bill with slight mount modifications. The builder who wishes to customize his kart will find such items as mufflers, drum brakes, chromed tanks, steering wheels and racing slicks available from the many kart manufacturers. You can add whatever your pocketbook will allow—but simple or dressed up, the MI kart is a kartload of fun. •

Install An Ammeter

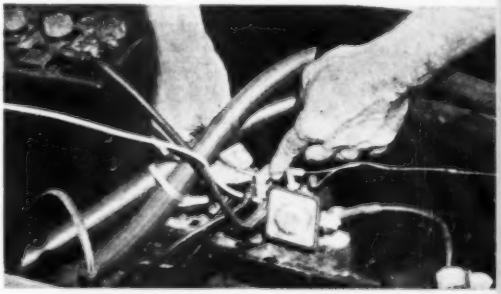
[*Continued from page* 133]

TWO LEADS from meters go through the fire wall; if necessary, 7/16-in. hole is drilled.

field winding, a defective battery or a defective voltage regulator.

The voltmeter constantly shows battery voltage. With everything off, it normally reads about 12.6 volts. Yet the voltage drops, varying with battery condition and temperature. For instance, on starting, near 80°F, it drops to about 11.6 volts. Near 32°F, it may drop as low as 9.6 volts. But if it ever drops much lower at the temperatures stated, it indicates a battery in need of recharging. If recharging doesn't help, the battery may be defective. In order to recharge, the generator voltage must be higher than that of the battery. Thus, under normal driving conditions, the meter will read between 13.8 and 14.8 volts, depending upon battery condition and voltage regulator setting.

Instructions with the Knight-Kit explain readings and adjustments. It's quite clear and simple and adds up to carefree driving. •



CONNECTION of leads to binding posts on starter solenoid terminal completes the job.

Faster Than The Wind

[*Continued from page* 97]

appeared on this side of the Atlantic, on the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie. After the Civil War organized racing entered the picture. The Poughkeepsie Ice Yacht club was founded in 1861, followed a few years later by others in the same region.

The iceboats of those days were huge, clumsy beasts that required practically a gale to get anywhere. Their sail areas were tremendous, totalling 1000 square feet and more; the distance from bow to stern was as much as 50 feet. And they were expensive.

Ice boating in America was turned inside out in the beginning of the '30s. The Depression-Baby iceboats had a single steering runner near the bow, with the other runners aft, where they supported most of the stress of the mast as well as the human cargo. Before that the steering runner had been aft. A single sail replaced what until then was the customary sloop rig. Everything became smaller. One hundred square feet of sail area with a boat length of 20 to 24 feet became popular. The new iceboats began to win almost all the regattas, and they are still with us. A popular club boat nowadays is the Skeeter —cat-rigged with 75 square feet of sail.

The major parts of the modern iceboat, with some typical dimensions, are: the backbone (stem-to-stern plank) of hard wood such as Sitka spruce, 22 feet long; the transverse runner plank of the same material, 15 feet long; the runners at both ends of the transverse plank (spring steel with a V-edge, held in a brace of aluminum) varying from three to four feet in length; a shorter rudder or steering runner of the same construction; rotating mast of Sitka spruce, 21 feet high; and a cotton or nylon sail, 75 square feet in the triangular section, several more square feet up to the after edge.

For complete streamlining, many iceboats have fuselages with one or two cockpits. But a simple oval platform on the rear of the backbone usually suffices for the captain to sit or lie on.

You can build a small iceboat for as little as $50. The DN ice yacht made by the Remi DeBlaers Company, 1548 Liberal, Detroit 5, Mich., comes in assembled or kit form, at several prices ranging from $250 to $450. The DN's are small iceboats, smaller than the Skeeters. Yankee Class iceboats, which are Skeeter size, are made by Orchard Shoal Associates, 3895 Hyland Blvd., Staten Island 8, N. Y. They cost $942 for an unassembled kit, $1,542 for the complete boat.

Although entire families cannot ride in small modern iceboats, watching Dad race is great fun. And loyal supporters can walk out to the starting line to help send off the family entry. Of course, the big thrill comes when you yourself are moving a mile a minute, an arrow in a spray of crystals. Your week-day worries have become white shadows. Only one question bothers you: when's the next Ice Age? •

McCahill Drives A Kart

[*Continued from page* 72]

from blindness) is the accumulation of too many calories. This is one sport where a good little man can beat the spots out of a good big man any day because the latter's low power-to-high-weight ratio becomes an extremely important factor. With all other conditions equal, a good 80-pound kid could cream any Indianapolis driver in a kart race—and if you own a kid of eight or more who couldn't trim me in a kart you ought to reserve a rubber room for him at the funny farm; he's nuts.

Kart racing has grown so rapidly that there are some hazards which may pop up. The biggest danger, as I see it, is in too much speed through hopping-up. A smart mechanic like Smokey Yunick could probably add 15 mph to any kart without even trying, just by reworking the engine. There are now a lot of skillful boys going into the kart business, including Frank Kurtis, who has built the majority of Indianapolis winning cars for some time. If the day comes when karts are really fast, because the boys have started mixing "fuel" (nitro) and raising compression ratios to the point where 100 mph on a big job will seem backward, karting will no longer be a sport for the average guy.

At really high speeds, a kart is not the rig to be in, as the driver is as vulnerable as a lone strawberry in a herd of goats. If I had anything to do with running kart races, as the boys started making them

faster I'd keep lowering the maximum displacements. So far kart racing is a thoroughly fun sport that is just as safe as playing golf—and I hope it stays that way.

The kart I tested was a Norseman Thunderbolt, built by the Rocco Products Co. of Minneapolis. It was delivered by Bill Herbst, the Allentown, Pa., distributor, assisted by Bud Krause, an old-time stock car driver. Finding a place to run was pretty simple. In fact, we made the test on John Van Sant's Doylestown Airport. When the kart arrived, George Forman of sports car fame was at my house. He, Jim McMichael, my Labrador Retriever Boji and myself headed for Doylestown with the T'bolt in the rear of a station wagon. Two anemic guys can load a kart into a station wagon with less effort than it takes to run a slot machine.

My Thunderbolt was a two-engine model with an overall length of 62 inches and a wheelbase of 50 inches. The height without the rollbar (which came up to the middle of my skull), is a big fat 16 inches. When I was aboard, the clearance was practically non-existent. The tires are 10.3" in the front and 12.4" in the rear. The wheels have Timken roller bearings, rated a lot sturdier than those on some of the earlier models.

Each of the two engines displaces 5.76 cubic inches and develops 4.5 horsepower at 5000 rpm—or a total of nine horsepower! The engines in my job were built by the Clinton Engine Co. and were two-cycle, similar to an outboard, but air-cooled. Each engine drives one rear wheel via a chain. The kart's frame is of 1¼", 14-gauge tubular steel, in the best race car tradition. The fuel capacity is one gallon.

I made a number of initial runs in a small section of the airport—about 40 by 100 feet. The acceleration was pretty fantastic and got me up to better than 30 mph in a very short distance. I found that the kart's steering was quicker than a riverboat gambler dealing an ace off the bottom of the deck. My only disappointment was I didn't have a place to let this thing really fly out. I was told by Bill Herbst that even with the cog it had, the kart I drove could easily top 60 mph. So I ordered some new cogs from the factory for really high-speed running.

After we finished at the airport, Bill Herbst crated the kart and we shipped it off to my house in Florida where I'll really wring it out on the Daytona Speedway, possibly next February. So hold the phone and we'll report from there later. Anyway, in the time I had it on this small airport strip, I had more fun than I've had driving in a good many years. When you get the hang of spinning this rig (which can be done easily with a quick jab of the brake and a quick flip of the wheel), you're really having a ball.

This Norseman Thunderbolt has foot-controlled accelerator and brakes which, unlike the ones on some karts, really stop you. They are big contracting jobs, one for each rear wheel. This kart of mine may be a little too hot for young kids (in fact, I *know* it is) but with only one engine it could be safe for a tot. One thing I'm sure of, though, after spending some time with this vehicle, is that the kids who get their initial driver training by running a kart on a controlled circuit stand an excellent chance of becoming much better big car drivers than their old man when they get the keys to the family barouche at some later date.

Karting duplicates every big-car condition in miniature—skids, slides and all types of control situations that few adult drivers ever get the chance to experience. It's my prediction that the kids who learn in karts will have the best highway safety records in years to come when tooling the Detroit products. In the meantime, they'll have a ball—more fun than they ever dreamed possible—and so will you when you try to outsmart the rest of the pack on the local track. From this moment on, you can put me down as a dyed-in-the-wool kart fan. •

1960 Plymouth

[*Continued from page* 88]

than before, which means a better ride over sweeping bumps and a little less harshness in potholes.

The sun visors are full-length and not the skimpy doily-size usually found in this class car. The instruments are extremely easy to read with the exception of the speedometer, which is one of those gadgets that fills in squares as the speed progresses.

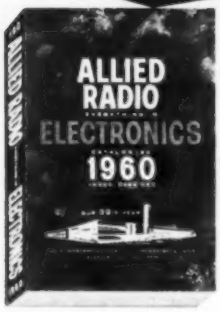
[*Continued on next page*]

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

ALLIED'S

1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE

build your own... it's easy...it's fun!

SAVE UP TO 50%

HI-FI KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

HOBBY KITS

HAM KITS

See the 1960 KNIGHT-KIT line—available only from ALLIED. KNIGHT-KITS are lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly—the only kits with money-back guaranteed specifications. Send today for the 1960 ALLIED Catalog—select your KNIGHT-KITS—and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

world's largest stocks

Get more for your money in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; save on recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog!

EASIEST TERMS only $2 down on orders up to $50

FREE catalog

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 44-A Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Some might enjoy this gadget; it's not to my liking.

Bill Newberg, Executive Vice President of Chrysler Corp., personally conducted me on a tour of the plant to show how the new bodies and chassis are treated to fight corrosion and deterioration. Past techniques in most manufacturing plants called for a fast undercoat job which might or might not cover all vulnerable spots. This year the Unibody Plymouth (meaning frame and body) is dipped in several vats containing various chemicals for pickling and treating (if you haven't had a pickled Plymouth lately, you haven't lived). This means even the insides of the doors and under the seats and floorboards have been treated to fight rust and dusting away. Now this may be of no great importance to a guy living in the middle of the Mojave Desert or Death Valley but for cars used near salt water or in cold climates, where the roads are salted heavily in winter, it can mean at least double body life before shrapnel-like holes will appear.

The '60 Plymouth is what is known as an Engineer's Car—many of its virtues will go unnoticed by the casual buyer. The big payoff on a Plymouth comes when you put it on the road. With its torsion-bar suspension (the finest in the industry), it can drill through hard bends and switchbacks as adroitly as many top-rated sports cars. The ride is as comfortable as anyone could hope for.

It was hotter than a fire-eater's breath when I arrived at the Chrysler Proving Grounds one lonely Sunday morning to make a pre-introduction test of the new line. While a lot of guys were sleeping it off in church, we were buzzing the Chrysler track at better than 100 mph, looking for weak spots in the 1960 bucket. If some of my clergymen readers (and I have some, believe it or not) are wondering what I was doing out there on a Sunday, let me hasten to explain that it is the one day the track is freed of all traffic by Chrysler's own test crews and the only time I could have the entire multi-million dollar plant all to myself.

My test Plymouth was equipped with the big Golden Commando engine displacing 361 cubic inches—slightly less than a Hoboken beer parlor. This year Plymouth has several options to choose from in

power plants, including the new "SonoRamic Commando" V8 which, they claim, generates its own supercharged effect. The ram effect comes from two scoops just behind the radiator core, so that forward motion through the air builds up pressure on the way to the carburetor. Actually, this is more or less the old ram principle used at Indianapolis when I was still wearing short pants. The SonoRamic Commando is a real big ball of wax, displacing 383 cubic inches and has, by an odd coincidence, specifications identical to the Dodge Super 500 D. We didn't test the SonoRamic as it wasn't available but it should be hot enough to singe the hair on the statue of Sheridan's horse.

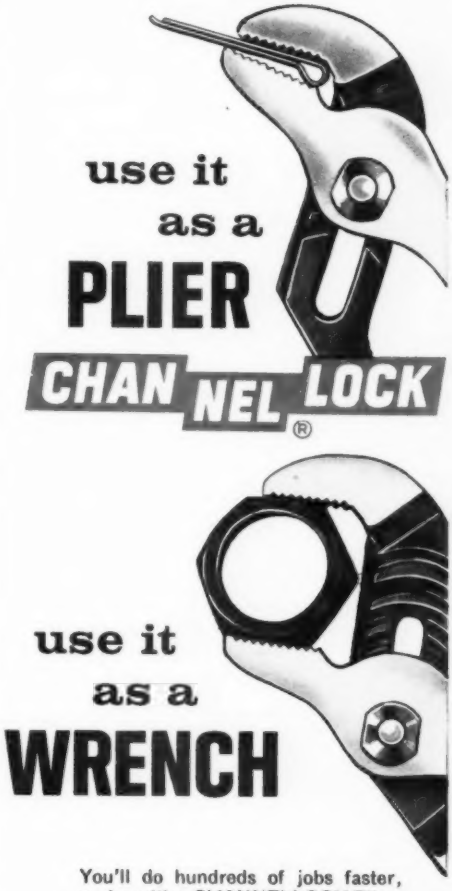
The plain Golden Commando torpedo, without the boost of ram-jam, can whizz out 0-60 mph in 8.2 seconds and top 120 mph almost as fast as you can say it. At Daytona, this rig with the bigger engine and ram-feed should go like Halley's Comet on a missile chase, if the boys have their gear ratios figured out right for a change. However, without getting into this bigger mill, the regular Golden Commando is quite a lot faster than any stock model Chevrolet or Ford, which means we can look for big things from Plymouth at Daytona Beach this winter.

Plymouth is also very pleased this year with its brand-new OHV in-line Six. This pot of bolts is laid over on its side at 31 degrees for a lower hoodline and possible better center of gravity. This type of mounting is now featured on some Mercedes and was a real big deal when Studebaker had it on their Indianapolis cars almost 30 years ago. As you probably know, in the last 12 months the demand for six-cylinder rigs has been the strongest in many years, especially by those who are tired of rising fuel prices and declining gas mileage.

As a possible buyer, though, you may not be interested in high-speed performance or any of the other technical facts we've just pointed out. So let's consider the Plymouth as just an automobile. What have we got? I remember the time I borrowed a Plymouth last year while my Imperial was being serviced. My companion on a ride was Jimmy Carmine, former president of the Philco Corp. and later

[*Continued on next page*]

The Handiest Plier of them All



You'll do hundreds of jobs faster, easier with a CHANNELLOCK Plier. Gives you terrific, parallel-jaw gripping power. Five undercut, machined channels can't slip . . . the tighter you grip, the tighter they lock. Long and compact . . . a jim-dandy on hard-to-reach jobs. Available in three jaw capacities: 7/8", 1½" and 2". Ask your tool supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY

Meadville 3, Pennsylvania

BROKEN GLASS?

Replace with DAP®

DAP "33" Glazing Compound is your best way to set glass in wood or metal sash—or to replace dried-out putty that lets windows leak air and water. Works easily, lasts longer. Get DAP "33" and other nationally advertised DAP products at your hardware, paint or building supply dealers. Write for free do-it-yourself folder.

DAP CAULKING COMPOUNDS · GLAZING COMPOUNDS · TUB AND TILE SEALER · SPACKLING COMPOUND

. DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, inc. • Dayton, Ohio .

Merchandising Consultant to Chrysler.

During the course of the trip we took, Jimmy remarked to me, "You know, Tom, this damn little car, for all practical purposes, is just as comfortable as the Imperial. I can't see why anyone would want a better car than this." I must admit I was forced to agree with him. The 1960 Plymouth has top performance and excellent suspension, which means the best cornering and roadability properties. It's comfortable and I like the looks. That just about wraps it up. •

Mercy Mist

[*Continued from page* 77]

Corps officer had flipped a switch 55 seconds ago. A scarcely visible mist fills the chamber. Now the low hum of a motor and the officer's tense counting are the only sounds in the room.

"Four, three, two, one . . ."

The switch is turned again. The motor stops. The Congressmen stare, unable to believe their eyes. Animals which had frisked about in the glass chamber only a minute before are now quite still, frozen stiff in awkward postures, *absolutely paralyzed.*

"Are they dead?" someone asks in hushed tones. "Was it some kind of poison gas?"

In answer, the officer uncaps a substance even more startling in its implications—an antidote. In less than two minutes the paralyzed test animals are romping about, completely recovered. And even without the antidote all effects of the paralyzing mist would have worn away naturally within 30 minutes!

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT COSTS UP TO 40%

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. **BUY DIRECT FROM MILL.** Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. MI-10

What is this "mercy mist" that cannot be seen or smelled but which paralyzes almost instantly? The exact nature of the chemical is a closely guarded secret. But it can be said that it is also being tested as a pain-killer, a thousand times more effective than any analgesic known to medical science today.

It is not difficult to imagine what the mercy mist sprayed over a battlefield would mean in terms of saved lives. In certain tactical situations it would insure victory without casualties—either ours or the enemy's!

True, the "unwritten rules of war" prohibit the use of gas. But with the development of the paralyzing mist and other mercy weapons, the day may not be far off when the nation which relies on the rifle, missile or atom bomb will be guilty of violating rules of humane warfare.

Mercy weapons are just one development in the tense, world-wide competition in the entire field of CBR—Chemical-Biological-Radiological Warfare.

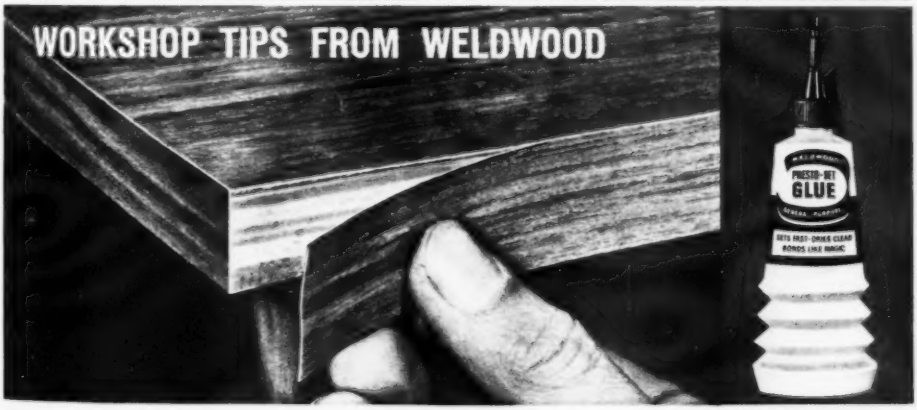
While Communist charges that the U. S. used germ warfare in Korea were completely false, it is obvious that both this nation and the Reds are working on potent new gases, disease bombs and other CBR materials. Toxic agents ten to 50 times more powerful than anything available even a few years ago and nerve gases which can kill whole populations on contact are being perfected and stockpiled.

These are the weapons no one likes to talk about. The White House recently approved a new National Policy governing the use of CBR—but no one without top secret clearance knows what this policy is.

Nevertheless, the men who guide the defense policies of the nation must be tough-minded and prepared to meet any eventuality, including the full use of CBR. Facing the facts coldly, they find:

Most CBR weapons can't be seen, heard, tasted or smelled—ideal for surprise attacks. They are also cheap in terms of both dollars and lives. A field commander wouldn't have to risk nearly as many of his men in combat since a single soldier can carry a vial capable of affecting huge areas.

[*Continued on next page*]



Finish plywood or lumber edges with Weldwood® Flexible Wood-Trim®. These real wood veneers are paper-backed and come in handy eight-foot rolls one inch wide. Birch, oak, African mahogany, Korina®, fir, and walnut.

Apply the Wood-Trim with Weldwood Presto-Set® Glue in the handy new no-mess bellows-action bottle with the spreader top. Presto-Set bonds quickly, dries fast and clear, won't stain the wood, and leaves no sticky residue.

Retain the wood's natural color by finishing the Wood-Trim Edge—as well as the table surface—with Weldwood Satinlac® for a natural finish. Or, for an extra light natural finish, use a first coat of Satinlac Lightener.

No one has a way with wood like

WELDWOOD WOOD FINISHES • ADHESIVES

United States Plywood • On sale at leading hardware, paint, and lumber dealers'

Gravely does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravely Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to plow deep and easy . . . perfect seedbed in *one operation.* Change attachments, mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved, year-round tools!

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power—now 6.6 HP—integral REVERSE, ALL-GEAR DRIVE. Optional Electric Starter, Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravely Sales and *Service* Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Or, write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!

Installment Plan Available

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 603-A DUNBAR, W. VA.

NEW!

beautiful wood-grain paneling for random-effect walls in any room

New Marlite Random Plank is made for easy installation—16" wide, ¼" thick, edges tongued and grooved. Beautifully styled, too. Six new Trendwoods complement any room, any decor. And Marlite's melamine plastic finish needs no painting or further protection; resists stains and mars for years. For complete facts, see your building materials dealer or write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 130, Dover, Ohio.

5967

Marlite plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

CBR can be used to soften up an enemy through subversion and sabotage long before the first bomb falls. U. S. authorities ran one test recently in which a portable generator was disguised in a brief case and nonchalantly left near a ventilator in a building. In another test a cloud of particles was dispersed from an apparently innocent vehicle on a road several hundred yards from a building. Of course, harmless substances were used in both experiments. But the tests clearly demonstrated that by these means an enemy agent could strike almost everyone within the Pentagon, the White House or any other building he chose.

Other experiments have been carried out from ships lying off-shore and from planes flying over the continental U. S. Once again, a harmless tracer material was used which proved, according to officials, "that coverage up to several thousand square miles could be achieved with the population being wholly unaware that the attack had occurred."

Here are some other CBR weapons under development:

A potent new itching powder which could keep the enemy busy scratching away while our troops are busy infiltrating his lines.

V-Gas—its effect on the digestive system can best be compared to the reactions of a nervous landlubber on a stormy ocean crossing.

Giggle gases. By the time the enemy's laughter has stopped he'll be behind barbed wire with a POW sign on his back.

History is full of examples of military developments which found their greatest application in times of peace. Perhaps it is not too far-fetched a dream to foresee the day when gas—long feared as one of mankinds most vicious creations—will be put to work in the cause of humanity. •

Car Doctors Wanted

[*Continued from page* 101]

their appreciation of his work from time to time to the nearby car factory. Kurt's friendly and competent approach was studied by a factory official one day. His transfer to the service department payroll of the manufacturer came not long after

and he is now an assistant general service manager.

Those are dramatic examples. The more prosaic ones abound. There are any number of sales jobs, with substantial earning potentials, which especially welcome men with bench background. Jobbers of automotive parts like them; so do the parts and accessory makers. There are continuing openings as insurance adjusters and claim examiners for men who have the practical experience to handle them.

The fellow who wants to run a gas station can make good use of a background of auto mechanics. Then there is always the opportunity of moving up in the establishment where you start. And the profitable possibility of opening your own shop stands directly ahead for any competent mechanic.

You may be asking yourself if you really have an aptitude for the job. Here's a little test you can give yourself:

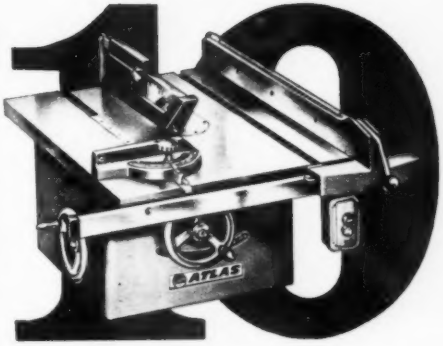
1. Do I like to putter around with mechanical things?
2. Are my health and stamina good?
3. Do I understand simple blueprints?
4. Am I patient in my work?
5. Did I take basic science and math in high school?
6. Do I understand basic mechanical principles?
7. Can I roughly sketch out illustrations of those principles?
8. Can I explain them easily to others?
9. Do I get along well with people?
10. Am I good with hand tools?

Now if you answer Yes to the first five questions, or even to four of them, the chances are that you could take training as an auto mechanic and pass the course.

If you can answer Yes to the last five—even a qualified Yes for a few of them—you may be potentially a foreman or supervisor or instructor.

If you think you have the aptitude for the job, there are other things to consider. You'll have to be willing to wind up the day with a dirty face and hands. You'll need the patience to keep learning. You'll have to cope with customers who come in with a chip on their shoulders. In many larger cities you will likely find yourself joining a union—the Machinists or Teamsters or Auto Workers.

[*Continued on next page*]



***10 NEW FEATURES . . .**

***10 reasons why the NEW**

Atlas

10" TILT/ARBOR BENCH SAW

is the greatest value ever!

1 NEW Cast-iron cradle, saw arm, trunnions . . . it's the heaviest, most rigid mechanism of any 10" bench saw, for superior workmanship. Saw alone weighs 165 pounds!

2 NEW Big table capacity — 20" x 27½", 59½" x 27½" with two grill-type extensions.

3 NEW Solid, ground steel arbor, ¾" diameter at the bearings — big lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

4 NEW Double-locking lift-off fence—cast aluminum for lasting accuracy.

5 NEW Big, efficient mitre gauge — keyed to table for greater cutoff capacity.

6 NEW Free-turning 6" diameter cast-iron handwheels.

7 NEW Removable motor mount for easy portability.

8 NEW Dual V-belt drive for transmission of full power, spring mechanism for proper belt tension.

9 NEW Motors . . . continuous duty, totally enclosed, designed specifically for saws.

10 NEW Economy . . . you have never seen such "plus value" features, such rugged quality in a saw so modestly priced!

ONLY $129.75

Slightly higher West of Rockies.

**10 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD WRITE FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE, TODAY!*

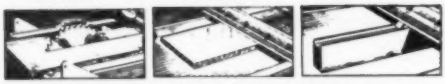
Atlas

Atlas Press Company

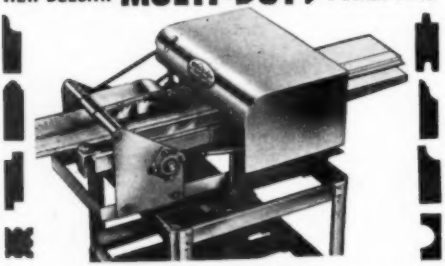
1-22 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

QUALITY MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1911

SAWS PLANES MOLDS



NEW BELSAW **MULTI-DUTY** POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns.

RIP... PLANE... MOLD...

separately or all at once by **power-feed** . . . with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

FULLY SAFE-GUARDED, anti-kickback design.

Low Cost . . . You can own this money-making power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS • 930 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

TOPS in '60

FOR ALL AROUND FUN AND COMPETITION

THE NEW

Putt-Nik "Aries" (Deluxe Model Shown)

- Ackerman principle heavy duty steering
- Lighter, lower, faster than before
- Completely painted, upholstered and assembled
- Sold and serviced by authorized dealers nationwide

WRITE FOR BROCHURE—Franchised Dealerships Available

PUTT-NIK SALES, INC.

Dept. K, 1430 W. Peachtree Street, Atlanta 9, Ga.
Mfg. by Cummings Enterprises, Washington, Ga.

If you get your first job in a small town, your wages will begin around $50 a week or so; if you begin in a metropolis (assuming you've had adequate training) you will start off at $80 or $90. From there on it's up to you and the size of the town. Some expert auto mechanics earn as much as $15,000 a year.

The basis for earnings varies. In the smaller towns, again, some garages are apt to pay a set weekly wage. Others, and most auto dealerships in these towns, pay on a "flat rate" basis. So do most establishments in the larger cities.

The flat rate dealer or garage owner, that is, charges a certain amount for the labor on a specific job—say $7.50 to replace a Bendix starter drive. Of this "flat rate" the mechanic will generally get 50 per cent, sometimes 60 per cent—that is, $3.75 or even $4.50 for this particular job.

A good man will insist on (and obtain) a guarantee from a new boss. A beginner can hardly expect any such concession.

What's the best way to get started as an auto mechanic?

One basic way is to study the trade in high school. High schools that don't offer mechanic training courses do almost always give manual training. And in woodworking a youngster learns how to use tools. He will learn about blueprints and diagrams and the basic elements of construction. Meanwhile, he should be taking science and mathematics to the limit of his ability.

But many men have finished high school before they've awakened to the opportunities in auto mechanic work. What about them?

[*Continued on page* 162]

Steam-Powered Tugboat

This model replica of the Esso Honduras was designed to run on steam power, but the plans also show an alternate installation of a battery-powered motor. Instructions and full-scale plans can be obtained for 50 cents from MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. When ordering specify Plan No. M-229, Tug Boat.

These Karts Go, Go, Go!

[*Continued from page* 68]

motors of the half-pint buckets, into which a standard-size adult can't pour himself. For the uninitiated, a sub-midget is a little race car with a body on it. Since Pop can't race a sub-midget himself but may spend a fortune on souping it to go faster, it follows that Junior is going to race every Saturday even if he'd rather be off collecting butterflies.

For young or old, karts are superb driver-training tools. The beginning driver can run one at two mph and learn all the fundamentals of handling a four-wheeled vehicle in complete safety off the public streets. Then he can increase his speed and become expert in the finer points. The basic 2½-hp kart has a top speed of about 38 mph. A five-hp model will zoom up to about 50 mph and some of the big twin-engine jobs can hit 65. With this kind of performance kart drivers have an opportunity to master high-speed cornering techniques that ordinarily can be learned only in full-scale racing. Karts are capable of phenomenal cornering and, with a low center of gravity and a wide tread-to-wheelbase ratio, they're very hard to turn over.

Finding a place to run these rugged, rapid and very noisy machines is the biggest problem. The surface should be fairly smooth because most karts are springless. In Mexico karts are actually used for small-cost, big-fun street transportation, but in the U. S. they are not licensed for use on public roads. Most cities probably don't have ordinances against their use on sidewalks but it would take a highly co-operative neighborhood to accept their noise and speed without a very loud squawk. Consequently, school grounds, parking lots and unused air strips are used by most karters for their outings.

The Go Kart Co. went all out and on a total investment of only $15,000 built in Azusa, Calif. a true road-racing course, scaled down to kart size. It has 20 ft.-wide asphalt pavement, is four-tenths of a mile long, has seven left-hand turns and four right-handers, one of which is steeply banked. The longest straightaway is 345 ft. and the faster karts approach 50 mph

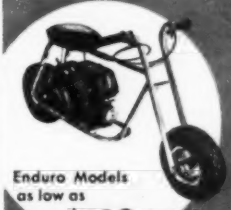
[*Continued on page* 165]

Go Kart

Prices start at
$129.50

Get into karting, the family fun sport, on the finest and safest yet — the new Go Kart 400c with dual, internal expanding brakes, for safe sure stops at no increase in price over former models. Go Kart Manufacturing, arginators of the sport and volume producers of the industry sets the pace. Go, Go Kart!

fun on wheels for every one!



Enduro Models as low as
$119

Karting on two wheels is a fast rising past time with a practical side. The Go Kart Cycle, in two models, is easily carried in car, boat or plane for emergency transportation. Same high quality as the four wheel kart.

For more information on Go Kart 400c or Go Kart Cycle send 25¢ for postage and handling, and you will receive a colorful brochure on all Go Kart products. Component parts are available for those who wish to construct their own karts. Any kart crated and shipped anywhere in U.S. Just $10.00 send 25¢ balance C.O.D.

Go Kart MFG. CO., INC.

8" TILT ARBOR SAW
1959 MODEL
BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS — TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

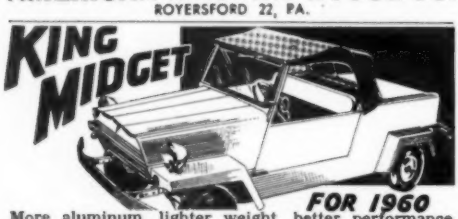
Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 22, PA.

KING MIDGET



FOR 1960

More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still Worlds Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 3, OHIO

GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the *best* degreaser — the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

● REG. TRADE MARK.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and Far West

Car Doctors Wanted

[*Continued from page* 160]

Any number of cities run night schools offering a wide variety of trade courses. Call the Board of Education in your town to ask about them.

Then there are the privately operated trade schools. There are some 403 technical schools around the country listed in a standard reference book on the subject, Lovejoy's Vocational School Guide. Check your library.

The scope, length and cost of such courses vary most widely. Some run for two or three months; at least one is 21 months long. Cost of such courses may range from $6 per month to $800 for the course.

If there are no nearby schools—or even if there are—correspondence courses offer a worthwhile avenue toward learning a trade. Reputable correspondence schools such as those advertising in MI offer a complete variety of auto mechanic training courses.

For men who have already entered the field, there is a kind of postgraduate, specialized training available. First, there are the training schools of the automobile companies themselves. Some have training schools in the cities where their factories are located. Others have training programs carried on in the field, as at factory branches and warehouse depots.

Electric Auto-Lite Co., as an example, offers a three-week course at Toledo in operating and maintaining automotive electrical equipment; Delco-Remy Div., Anderson, Ind., has one lasting two weeks. Other firms offering special courses are Sun Electric, Allen Electric, General Motors, Carter Carburetor, Bear Mfg., DeVilbiss, Barrett Equipment and others.

To get into any of these schools, first write to clear up questions of tuition charges, eligibility, etc. Customarily there is a tuition fee, often paid by the student's employer, in addition to living expenses.

Don't be fooled by reports that today's mechanics (and, even more surely, tomorrow's) are and will be little more than replacement men. Unless he understands what makes the various parts tick, and what is apt to grow wrong with them, he will be hard put to diagnose automotive

trouble. The best man is usually the man who can listen to a car, drive it, then put his finger on the trouble. That's the kind of knowledge that earns confidence, customers, high pay and a feeling of pride in one's work. •

Fishing Through The Ice

[*Continued from page* 74]

be sold.

On Lake Champlain, smelt fishing draws the biggest crowds. Good anglers catch from 30 to 40 pounds a day. Excellent catches of other fish are also taken through the ice in this 120-mile-long lake, including panfish, walleyes and great northern pike. In some states it is also legal to catch trout, muskies, bass and whitefish all winter.

In spite of bitter cold, sometimes —40°F, the shanties are surprisingly warm and comfortable. I've sat in them on subzero days, with a wind howling outside, and felt warm enough to shed my coat. Most shanties are homemade. The popular size is built to accommodate four anglers, with seats for two on either side and holes drilled in the ice at each angler's feet.

I suggest that you rent your shanty the first season. If you build your shanty, you must drill your own fishing holes. You'll need a good ice chisel or you may hire someone with a power drill. Then you must keep the holes from freezing over by pouring in a little kerosene or alcohol.

Tackle is also easy on the pocketbook. Fishing with artificial lures is replacing minnows, cut bait and worms. This does away with tip-ups, underwater reels, and the time and nuisance of getting live bait and keeping it healthy in zero weather.

I see a lot of homemade tackle on the ice these days, from simple hand lines for jigging, with line wrapped around a small piece of wood called a jiggle-stick, to workable spinning outfits. Many ice fishermen are fashioning short rods by sawing off the butts of old fly rods just above the first guide. For fishing the tiny ice flies and panfish lures, they use the limber extra tips of glass fly rods. To both they add cork grips and the usual sliding rings to hold the spin reel. You can rent outfits in some shanty towns for $1 a day and up—without the lures, of course.

[*Continued on next page*]

This nugget of Information on how to get

Double Pleasure

from your Outboard Motor & Boat

THE 1960 MICHIGAN WHEEL OUTBOARD CATALOG contains carefully engineered propeller recommendations for virtually every specific engine-boat-and-purpose combination . . . and there's one, proved by exhaustive tests, to provide the finest possible performance of which your outfit is capable. Switching to a MICHIGAN prop usually results in amazingly improved performance.

BETTER SKIING . . . MORE SPEED . . . BETTER CRUISING . . . CORRECTION OF BOAT "SQUATTING" . . . whichever you want, can be obtained with the proper MICHIGAN wheel. And it is easy to spot in the new MICHIGAN catalog. See your Michigan dealer or write for your FREE copy — it's the Outboarder's Bible — contains, among other valuable data:

8 CHECK POINTS TO BETTER OUTBOARD PERFORMANCE . . . extremely important data gained from years of experience on what you can do to your outfit to enhance performance . . . plus literally hundreds of BARGAINS IN BOATING ACCESSORIES.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY
Dept. MI, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE of charge a copy of your new 1960 Outboard Catalog.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

What lures should you buy? You don't need many. Ice flies seem irresistible to all panfish. The most effective are the rubber-legged maribous, golden spiders, painted optic minnows, midget spoons for crappie, bluegills and perch, and the tiny bucktail jigs—but all on the market will catch fish.

For big game fish, spoons and large jigs are taking terrific tolls of heavy fighters as are some spearing lures, fished just off bottom. I find it a good idea to buy lures in a tackle shop near where you plan to ice-fish. These stores usually carry the lures that are taking the most fish locally and are glad to give you a lot of very helpful advice.

Of course, there are secrets to good ice fishing. First of all, when locating a spot for winter, look for a bar or shoal, preferably near a weed bed or rocks and with a sharp drop-off into deep water. If the fishing is tops there during late fall, it is likely to be excellent during the deep freeze. Cut a couple of holes and give it a try as soon as the ice is thick enough to support you. By such prospecting you should have a dandy spot all picked out when the ice is thick enough to support your car and your shanty. Haul it out, drill your permanent holes and you're in business for a long winter of fun and excitement.

Fish close to the bottom. Walleyes usually feed within a foot of the bottom; northerns about four or five feet up, unless water is very shallow; brook and brown trout right along the bottom, except in water more than 20 feet deep. Lake trout are usually in deep water but quite a bit up from the bottom. Perch usually feed deep but are at times found just under the ice—as are smelt.

In deep water, I find a most effective rig to be one with a light sinker on the bottom, then three three-foot leaders tied at ten-foot intervals from bottom to top with the lures tied to the leaders. This covers 30 feet of water from bottom to surface and is bound to find fish for you.

Keep your lure moving up and down in a definite rhythm. This jerks the lure up for eight or ten feet, then lets it flutter slowly back till the line is once more tight. Then up again suddenly with the lure. And

ORIGINAL EASTERN KART HEADQUARTERS

PUTT-NIK

GO KART

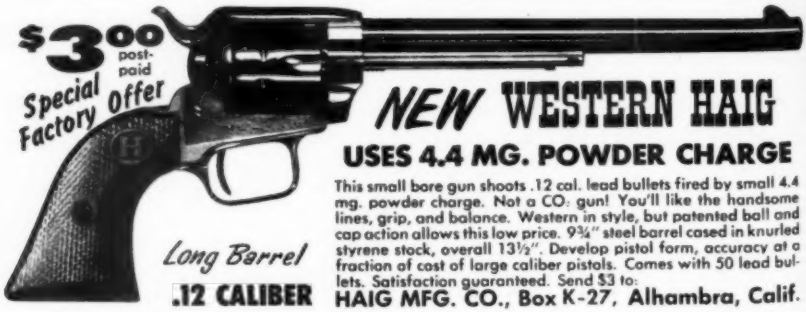
BUG

CALSPEED KART FRAME

ALL NEW 1960 QUARTER MIDGET AND GO KART CATALOG—Send $1.00

* FOB Factory

CALIFORNIA SPEED & SPORT, 305 Jersey Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey



$3.00 post-paid

Special Factory Offer

NEW **WESTERN HAIG**

USES 4.4 MG. POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to:

Long Barrel

.12 CALIBER

HAIG MFG. CO., Box K-27, Alhambra, Calif.

so on, over and over. It's this fluttering down of the lure that gets the fish.

Don't get discouraged when the fishing is slow. If you're in a proven spot, sooner or later the fun will begin. But if you don't keep at it, you might miss the action.

A stout line is necessary for big pike and muskies along with a wire leader. For walleyes, perch and bluegills, which are frequently line-shy, a fine nylon leader is often necessary. For panfish, I like a 3x nylon leader at least six feet long. For walleyes, a 2x leader the same length.

Here are three pieces of clothing I consider musts: Duofold underwear, which is light but warm as a stove, cotton inside and wool outside, thermal insulated rubber boots and a pair of waterproof plastic gloves. The rest of your clothes are just a matter of common sense.

If you haven't tried frostbite fishing, drive out to a likely lake this weekend, rent a shanty and some tackle and give it a whirl—and don't forget to take the kids and the missus. Ten to one you'll all wonder why you've missed it this long.

Happy fishing now! •

These Karts Go, Go, Go!

[*Continued from page* 161]

before easing off for the curve at its end.

Last July GKCA and the Azusa Chamber of Commerce caused a new breakthrough for the karting sport by staging the first annual National Championship Go Kart Road Races at the Azusa tracks. The results were fantastic. A total of 125 entries came from New Mexico to Washington, from California to Wisconsin. Factory team entries were made by ten leading manufacturers: a group from Texas flew its teams and karts to the Los Angeles suburb in a chartered DC-3! On this big occasion—a really historic one for the sport—trophies were awarded to the top finishers in each of the three engine-size classes: up to 5.8 cu. ins., 11.6 and 16.5 cu. ins.

The National meet will be held each year on a kart course in a different part of the nation. And since the first National meet, promoters of big-time sports car road races have begun to include kart competitions in their events. Karts are here to *go!* •

Advertised in
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
continuously
for 12 years
IT
MUST
BE
GOOD!

It's true. We pay all freight for your FREE home trial. Factory to you only $79.95. Handles big jobs. 100% ball bearing. Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own workshop. Only $10 down delivers $79.95 Supershop prepaid to your home. Write for full details, color brochures, FREE home trial plan. Mail postcard now.

Power Tools Division
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
627 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wisc.

KIT BOATS
Boat Plans
Patterns
Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass, plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—
SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS
FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔
CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-9 Meriden, Conn.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-452, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

FIBERGLASS
or PLYWOOD
50 Models
8—18 Ft.
$41.95 Up, Frt. Pd.
EASY
TERMS
FREE 1960
CATALOG

Cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units. Perfect assembly by anyone. Equal factory-built. Save you ½ to ⅔. Catalog has natural color photos, details; paint, trailers, accessories, Fiberglass supplies. WRITE TODAY.

LUGER BOAT KITS
Dept. D-1, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

I Rode A Navy Blimp

[*Continued from page* 80]

in the heat and the cold, so to compensate there are three little balloons, or ballonets, inside the big bag. The blimp pilot can fill any of these with air, or empty it of air, by touching a control in the Pilot's Compartment. The fore and aft ballonets are used to trim the blimp when it becomes nose or tail-heavy.

The aluminum-and-balsa car, bigger than a Greyhound bus and double-decked, is suspended by cables that go up through the bag to catenary curtains—longitudinal flaps—at the top of the bag. One of the strangest memories of my blimp flight was standing with my head poked up into a blister on the floor of that great cavern, working a spotlight around. Besides the ballonets and the cables I could see a great tube snaking upwards—that was how they climbed to the wart when necessary. The helium was invisible. It is a non-toxic gas but it affects the voices of these who breathe it; when a blimpman starts talking like a choirboy, they begin looking for a leak. Leaks are no cause for panic—the gas is under very low pressure and will not hiss out through a pin-prick. Holes, even quite large ones, can often be repaired in flight.

My blimp belonged to Airship Airborne Early Warning Squadron One—which you can not blame Navy men for calling ZW-1. ZW-1 is part of an Air Force-Army-Navy air defense system called CONAD—Continental Air Defense Command.

Commander W. F. Hartman, top man of ZW-1, drove photographer Curt Gunther and me out to the blimp from his office in a hangar building. We had been given good Navy coffee, a briefing on the modern blimp and a warning not to jump in case anything should go wrong. After Commander Hartman turned us over to Lt. Commander Al Furtek, the radar boss on the blimp, Commander Furtek gave us the same warning. They must have known some jumpy people in their time. I am no jumper myself; my technique is to hang on and shut my eyes.

All the warnings had to do with the fact that close to the ground the airship is a trickier proposition, generally speaking, than a heavier-than-air machine. Our blimp was held fast by its nose to a moor-

ing mast and moved in the sharp wind like a big weathervane. To get aboard we hopped from the apparently moving concrete to the apparently stationary ladder behind the forward wheel of the tricycle.

In the Pilot's Compartment we were introduced to Lt. Commander Robert Bowser. We watched the ground handlers haul away the mooring mast with their Mule—a very maneuverable tractor built for towing these bouncy balloons. Then we made an airplane-style take-off. The sensation, to anyone used to taking the Friday night plane to Squaresville, is nothing special. Blimps take off and land like planes, only they use very little runway.

A tour of the car revealed the radar room, full of men busily watching scopes and sending messages. Behind that—all right, *aft* of it—was the engine room. It was deafening in there; the engines are in the car, though the props they drive are on outriggers. Twin Pratt & Whitney 700-hp engines shove the blimp forward. The blimp can carry enough gas to feed these modest mills for days. If necessary the blimp can be free-ballooned to a landing.

Behind the engine room was the convenience. Impermeable paper bags are used and then simply tossed off the Back Porch or Observation Deck. "But not while we're over land," said Commander Furtek, smiling briefly.

Aft of the convenience was the Back Porch. The rear hatch was open to the sea air and one could lean out over nothing and look down at the pine woods of South Jersey. This hatch is used at sea to take water aboard for ballast.

Commander Furtek went back to his radar and left us with Lt. Don Hartman, who was not related to Commander Hartman. Don was called Chico because of a fancied resemblance to the natives of Cuba, where he had been stationed. Chico took us up to the top deck to have coffee, try out the bunks, look into the bag and bat the breeze with the off-duty crew.

Going back to the Pilot's Compartment Chico and I paused to talk, at the foot of the ladder, about his feeling about blimps. "They're alive," he said, and explained that, like huge babies, they need constant

[*Continued on page* 169]

YOUR NEW HOME

custom-built with P-B Components

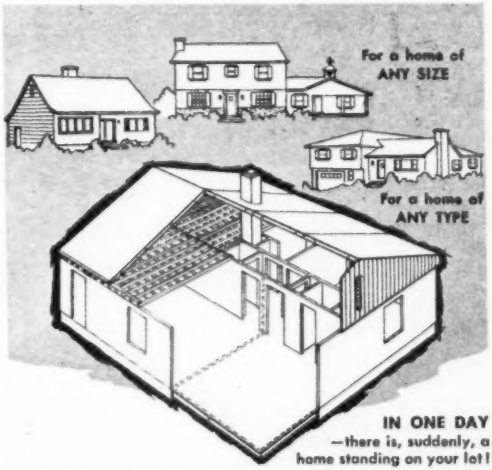
HAS EXTRA QUALITY THROUGHOUT

The home you are planning to build should be the home which fits the needs and the tastes of your family. Today, it can be *custom-built* with greater quality and speed than you ever thought possible. This is not a sudden miracle—it is the result of 24 years of research—plus the actual building of many millions of dollars of homes.

In essence, all major components of your home (the ones that enclose the structure from floor to roof) are custom-built to carry out *your plan*. They are "Precision-Built" in the nearby plant of your building material distributor—from first-quality materials and with absolute precision. When they come to your property, they go together in one day.

Your walls and partitions are not of some limited, arbitrary length or width, but *room-size*—with either exterior finish or sheathing applied and interior finish applied. They can even be wired for electricity. Floor components are built mainly 8 ft. in width and the length needed; underflooring is insulated and factory-finished flooring already in place. Ceiling components have the ceiling material in place. Roof and gable components have sheathing in place. You have full choice of exterior and interior finishes.

You buy (or have your builder buy) P-B Component Parts from your local lumber dealer. Manufactured under controlled conditions, you get the highest quality for the minimum of cost. In addition,



you get a home free from dampness, drafts and bathroom noises—a home that is quiet and unbelievably cool and comfortable in Summer, with low heating costs in Winter.

FREE—a fully illustrated 8-page folder—tells the full story. Kindly address Department A-4.

PRECISION-BUILT • House Components •

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street, Toronto 7, Ontario

ARCO ROUTER-DRILL

SAWS • DRILLS • ROUTS • FILES

Fits any Elect. Drill. Cuts own starting hole & any shape in any direction tool is moved. Cuts plywood, lumber, formica, non-ferrous metals, thin sheet steel. Sharp milled cutting edges for long life. Send check, M.O.—ppd. No COD. $1.39

Order today on our 20-day Money Back Guarantee.

ARCO ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-1, 421 W. 203rd St., N. Y. 34, N. Y.

SMALL! POWERFUL! ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
1005 S-1 Anoka Avenue,
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Rugedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings Hardware, Tools . . . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

NEW!!
- Mosaic Tile Kits
- Period Clock Kits
- New Line of Metal Legs
- Over 1,500 Items!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. G-1
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Kits from $42, freight paid. EASY PAYMENT PLAN

12 ft. runabout $99.50

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-160 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED published monthly at Greenwich, Conn., for October 1, 1959.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, William Parker, New York City; Managing Editor, Ralph Daigh, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Business Manager, Gordon Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn.; W. H. Fawcett, Jr., Norwalk, Conn.; Marion Bagg, Overland Park, Kansas; Roger Fawcett, New York, N. Y.; V. D. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; M. B. Fawcett, Norwalk, Conn.; Gordon W. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.; Gloria Lees, Santa Monica, Cal.; V. F. Kerr, Bakersfield, Cal.; Allan M. Adams and Jack B. Adams as trustees under the trust agreement with Eva F. Roberts, dated July 3, 1959, Greenwich, Conn.; H. A. Fawcett, New York, N. Y.; Roscoe Kent Fawcett, Reno, Nevada; M. F. Fawcett, Greenwich, Conn.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

GORDON FAWCETT,
Business Manager

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1959.

[SEAL] LILLIAN M. KLEIN

(My commission expires April 1, 1963)

AC shop type welder

MAKE BIG MONEY WITH THESE LOW COST WELDERS

Build and repair anything made of metal. This low cost, easy to use AC shop type welder is a real money maker for home, garage, farm, plumbing, autobody, and repair shops. You can weld, cut metal, burn holes, hardsurface, etc. Requires no experience or special training.

This combination welder and power unit supplies DC current for welding and 110-220 volt AC power for running lights, tools, sprays, etc. Can be invaluable in a power failure emergency. Ideal on farms to run brooders, freezers, milking machines, etc.

Combination AC power, DC welder

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-10, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE 2-1223

I Rode A Navy Blimp

[*Continued from page* 167]

watching. Someone is aboard *at all times* (remember that hallowed phrase, men?) to watch the bag pressure and see that the airship doesn't break loose or hurt itself. As he talked I thought "How will I describe the difference between this motion-feeling and that of a plane?" This was more jiggly, I decided.

"Have you a burp cup?" I asked nervously.

"Are you sick?" Chico inquired solicitously.

"Not yet. This is forethought."

He brought me one of the impermeable bags. Commander Furtek appeared. He was an ex-parachute tester. I felt ridiculous. They led me into the radar room and sat me down. What could relieve me of all this Navy courtesy? Curt Gunther appeared with his awful camera.

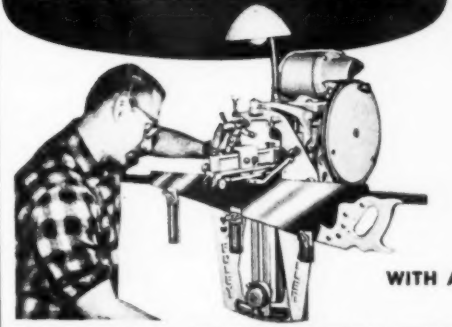
"Come on, I want your picture flying this thing," he said.

"He's airsick," said Chico.

Curt was indifferent to my condition. I have never been more grateful to anyone. I jumped up and followed him into the Pilot's Compartment and sat down at the airplane-style controls next to Commander Bowser. I made the great ship go up. I turned her. I filled a ballonet. Somehow she tended to go up more than I intended. Commander Bowser explained that each movement of the control required a correcting movement almost equal to it. I was fascinated.

We landed shortly after that, my threatened airsickness all gone. As the ground handlers drew the blimp's nose into the big coupling on top of the mast, the airship began to frolic; she was lighter now and the wind was sharpening. She went straight up, dripping ground handlers from her landing gear; men swarmed up the boarding ladder, one of them carrying a tool kit—for extra weight, I suppose. They hung sandbags from the car to weight her down. The idea that the airship was alive got permanently stuck in my head. Curt and I came back to the New York suburbs. I haven't seen a blimp since but I think often of the ZPG-2W's on their lonely posts, and with affection. •

you can always
BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—don't look for a job—start your own spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned $300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made $600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about $1.50 each."

FREE BOOKLET "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The new 1959 Foley sharpens hand, band and both "combination" and crosscut circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 145-60 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

ALL NEW!

1960 Edition of Constantine's WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Since 1812—World's Largest Source for Rare Woods and Woodworking Supplies, Tools, Hardware, Plans, Projects!

Whether you work with wood for fun or profit—get your copy of this biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual! Hobbyists and professionals say it's the world's one truly complete source for fine rare imported and domestic woods, veneers, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings—plus hard-to-find hardware, lamp parts, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits. Includes natural-color Identification Chart of 60 rare woods . . . pages of inspiring projects for furniture, etc. Complete with instructions. We ship same day. Send 25c with coupon for postage and handling (refunded with first order).

130 Pages—Many Full Color! Over 2000 Items! Rare Woods, Veneers, Carvings, Inlays, Mouldings, Hard-to-Find Hardware, Upholstery Supplies, Lamp Parts, Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits, Plans, Projects, Etc.

FREE Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . every issue filled with exciting ideas for woodworkers . . . free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. A-1
New York 61, N. Y.

Albert Constantine and Son, Inc.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. A-1, New York 61, N. Y.
Enclosed 25c (refunded on first order) for new 1960 Constantine Catalog & Manual. Also send FREE a year's subscription to "Chips & Chats."
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-81, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!
Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer
Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur: build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.
Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey

MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE
Mirror Making Kits .....$4.50 up
Aluminizing Mirrors ..6"—$3.50; 8"—$4.50
Quality Parts
Eyepieces • Cells • Prisms
FREE Catalog
Complete Instructions only 10c
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 E. 163rd St., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

$7.95 **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. 3stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ¼ HP motor or larger. ..... ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95
Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. ... $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN **MIDGET ROADSTER $25** BUILDS BODY & FRAME

BUILD A PONY ROADSTER or Pick-Up in few spare hours. Uses 2 hp engine, 450 lb. loads, 70 m.p. gal., plenty of speed. Great for kids, sturdy utility car. Designed for VERY LOW-COST assembly from PARTS BOUGHT IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD. Use home tools. COMPLETE step-by-step plans. 17 Large-size pages. 30 "show-how" photos. Body templates, complete material, parts list and hood insignia. ORDER NOW. ONLY $2.95 postpaid. Satisfied or money.
PONY CAR, Dept. 11, 180 SO. VERMONT, LOS ANGELES 4, CALIF.

BIG, NEW DELTAGRAM
Famous bi-monthly magazine packed with new ideas for extra fun and profit in your workshop. 28 pages, colorfully illustrated. Build anything from a birdhouse to a boat with complete plans, instructions and bills of materials. Only $2.00 a year; $3.00 for 2 years. Send check or money order to: THE DELTAGRAM, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 556A N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED **BOAT KITS**

MADE ONLY BY Custom Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers - Agents Inquire.
CREDIT TERMS
Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs
52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.
(SPECIAL OFFER!)
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"... all for $1.
★ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS
• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers - In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 334 for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.
CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 149]

nomical Society along with his own labor and resourcefulness he has completed a six-inch Newtonian reflector.

The construction job required that the captain make most of his own tools in the process. Beginning with the knowledge gained in the university astronomy course he delved into additional books and drew on the knowledge of fellow sky-watchers.

Skills acquired in carpentry, ceramics, and wood-carving hobbies were useful in making some of the tools for his telescope. The grinding and polishing of the lens was a task which required 75 hours of work over a seven-month period. The heart of the scope, a parabolic mirror, was finally fitted into the 'scope with trembling fingers, but after viewing the moon the captain made this comment: "It was worth every bit of the effort."

Captain Powell hopes to adapt the scope for solar photography. He and a fellow member of the astronomical society have designed and are building a mechanism that will provide for automatic tracking.

Powell values his telescope at approximately $500; his estimate of expenditures for it stands at $75 to date. Assigned to the 3535th Navigator Training Squadron as an instructor in the Planning Flight, Radar 4C, Captain Powell lives at 3549 Lynne Way, Sacramento, with his wife and five children. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 146]

Warren, Mass.; Emerson Romero, Farmingdale, N. Y.; John, Alan, R. J. Quinn, Ontario, Can.; Clare F. Ringle, Flint, Mich.; Glen Page, Salem, Ill.; Richard Goodson, Jr., Toledo, Ohio; Ronald Keller, Newark, N. J.; Karl F. Stenzel, Baltimore, Md.; Mervyn E. Roberts, Jr., Utica, N. Y.; John Schweikowsky, Elkins, W. Va.; Robert Rockenstire, Loredonville, N. Y.; Noel J. Bowser, Santa Ana, Calif.; Ernest DeMaio, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; John M. McGehee, M.D., Cedartown, Ga.; David Elliot, Vancouver, Can.; Walter Zembko, Locust Valley, N. Y.; Albert L. McCann, Perry, Iowa; Frederick S. Norcross, Jr., Roswell, New Mexico; Clarence J. Kelly, Rochester, N. Y.; Marvin Shreffler, Kankakee, Ill.; John Duncan, Jr., Warner Robins, Ga.; Millard Hart, Rialto, Calif.; Ronald Bayer, Benton Harbor, Mich.; Carl Cornell, Rifton, N. Y.; William Azevedo, Berkeley, Calif.; Glyn D. Davies, Dallas, Tex.; Laura Legley, Wrentham, Mass.; Ronald L. Thompson, New Castle, Pa.

Look for names of more winners next month.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS
and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

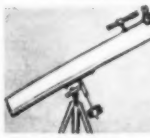
Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-B .....**$29.95 postpaid**

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 255 Power



A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eyepiece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 255X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.

Stock No. 85,006-B .....**complete, $74.50**
Approx. 25 lbs. .....**f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.**

"EASY-CARRY" SLIDE PROJECTOR

Ideal for travel or occasional use. PROJECT and SHOW 2x2 35mm slides or 35mm film strips, single or double frame. No cumbersome equipment to lug. 100-watt, 120-volt Projector folds to 2½" wide, 4½" high, 4½" long. Opens to 8" long. Wt. less than 3 lb. 3-element f.3.5 lens with 80mm focal length. Plastic leatherette carrying case. 6' cord included.

Stock No. 70,232-B .....**$22.95 postpaid**

50-150-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

3 Achromatic Objective Lenses on Revolving Turret

Imported! The color-corrected, cemented achromatic lenses in the objectives give you far superior results to the single lenses found in the microscopes selling for $9.95! Results are worth the difference! Fine rack and pinion focusing.

Stock No. 70,008-B .....**$14.95 Pstpd.**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B.....**$9.00 Postpaid**

Stock No. 70,004-B.....**Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses**.....**$11.95 Postpaid**

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures—Will Fit Any Camera

Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, planes, ships, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-B ....**$11.50 Postpaid**

Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-B .....**$7.95 Postpaid**

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B ...**Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.**

WAR SURPLUS!—INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPE

Govt. Cost $900—Bargain at $39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness without being seen. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries (not included). Image is quite good, may be made even better by careful focusing. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with carrying case 12 lbs. No infrared light source is furnished. (See below.)

Stock No. 85,098-B .....**$39.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

INFRARED LIGHT SOURCE AVAILABILITY!

You will need a 6-volt transformer or 6 V auto battery to operate.

Stock No. 80,035-B .....**$10.00 Postpaid**

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ⅛ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-B .....**$15.00 Postpaid**

Play This New Game—MATH MAGIC . . . The Fun-Way to Math Skill!

Educator-approved! 3 fascinating games in one! Great fun for the whole family. Increases skill at addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. Includes Dial and Spinner, Numbered Cards, Plastic Tokens, etc.—also rules and directions.

Stock No. 70,204-B .....**$3.00 Postpaid**

GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War surplus—Alnico V type, Horseshoe shape. Tremendous lifting power. 5 lb. size. Dimensions: A—3¼"; B—2¾"; C—4-3/16"; D—1¼"; E—1¼"; F—2⅝". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.

Stock No. 70,183-B...**5 lb. size** .....**$8.50 Postpaid**

15¾ lb. size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-B...**15¾ lb. size** .....**$22.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N.J.**
Shipping wt. 22 lbs.

D-STIX CONSTRUCTION KITS

for Science Fans, Hobbyists

Visualize your ideas. Crystallize your plans. Unique new D-STIX are ideal for "3-dimensional thinking." Colored wood sticks 1/8" thick and "easy-on" rubber joints approx. 3/16" diam. fit together fast—help you work out molecular structures, geometric figures, structural members, shapes, models of all kinds. Ideal for interesting children in developing shapes, structures. Durable kits. Money-back guarantee.

Stock No. 70,209-B (230 pcs) .....**$3.00 ppd.**
Stock No. 70,210-B (370 pcs) .....**$5.00 ppd.**
Stock No. 70,211-B (452 pcs) .....**$7.00 ppd.**

FREE CATALOG-B

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

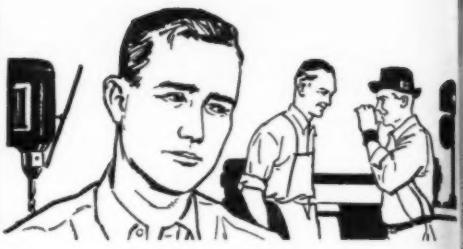
America's No. 1 source of supply for science experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes. Math learning and teaching aids.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

"HOW A 'CRAZY RUMOR' GOT ME PROMOTED!"



What I overheard one morning shook me right out of a rut!

"Company's getting ready to cut back . . . bound to be layoffs," I heard them say. "Just another crazy rumor," I told myself.

Just the same, I took quick stock of myself that night. Came up with four good reasons why the company would keep me on:

Three years' experience
Getting along with foreman
Turning out acceptable work
Prompt and dependable

And four just-as-good reasons why they might let me go:

Making no real headway
Others better qualified
Still rated "semi-skilled"
Needs special training

I wasn't in trouble. But I sure wasn't "in solid" like I should be. That's when I made up my mind to enroll for training with I.C.S.

I picked I.C.S. because it's the oldest and largest with 257 courses. The training is quick and thorough. It's recognized by my company and accredited by the National Home Study Council. You study in your spare time and get personalized, practical instruction—know-how you can apply next day on the job.

That was a year ago. There have been two layoffs since then. While some of the others were just hanging on or being released, I was moving up. My I.C.S. training started something. Not only did it get me promoted (with a fat pay hike), but it put me in line for real advancement.

Don't wait for a "crazy rumor" to set you straight. Take out your "job insurance" right now. Mail the coupon and get full, free details on how I.C.S. has helped thousands, how it can help you. No obligation—and you get three valuable books *free!* (1) How to Succeed; (2) Catalog of opportunities in the field of your choice; (3) Sample lesson (math).

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 73382M, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mach)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M.____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 70 **UTILITY TESTER®**

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES and AUTOMOBILE CIRCUITS

Model 70—UTILITY TESTER
Total Price $15.85
Terms: $3.85 after 10 day trial, then $4.00 monthly for 3 months, if satisfactory. Otherwise return, no explanation necessary.

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakages, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistance commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

INCLUDED FREE ***This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.***

Just read the following partial list of contents: What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique. • How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book and test leads

Only **$15.85**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 82A

Model 82A—TUBE TESTER
Total Price $36.50
Terms: $6.50 after 10 day trial, then $6.00 monthly for 5 months, if satisfactory. Otherwise return, no explanation necessary.

A truly do-it-yourself type TUBE TESTER

TEST ANY TUBE IN 10 SECONDS FLAT!

1. Turn the filament selector switch to position specified
2. Insert tube into a numbered socket as designated on our chart (over 600 types included)
3. Press down the quality button—

THAT'S ALL!

Read emission quality direct on bad-good meter scale.

• Tests over 600 tube types • Tests O24 and other gas-filled tubes • Employs new 4" meter with sealed air-damping chamber resulting in accurate vibrationless readings. • Use of 22 sockets permits testing all popular tube types and prevents possible obsolescence. • Dual Scale meter permits testing of low current tubes. • 7 and 9 pin straighteners mounted on panel. • All sections of multi-element tubes tested simultaneously. • Ultra-sensitive leakage test circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 megohms.

Production of this Model was delayed a full year pending careful study by Superior's engineering staff of this new method of testing tubes. Don't let the low price mislead you! We claim Model 82A will outperform similar looking units which sell for much more—and as proof, we offer to ship it on our examine before you buy policy.

Model 82A comes housed in handsome, portable Saddle-Stitched Texon case.

(Picture Tube Adapter available for $5.50 additional)

Only **$36.50**

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL 79

Model 79—SUPER METER
Total Price $38.50
Terms: $8.50 after 10 day trial, then $6.00 monthly for 5 months, if satisfactory. Otherwise return, no explanation necessary.

SUPER METER -WITH NEW 6" FULL-VIEW METER

A Combination **VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER.**
Plus **CAPACITY, REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS.**
Also Tests **SELENIUM AND SILICON RECTIFIERS, SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES**

The model 79 represents 20 years of continuous experience in the design and production of SUPER-METERS, an exclusive SICO development. It includes not only every circuit improvement perfected in 20 years of specialization but, in addition includes those services which are "musts" for properly servicing the ever-increasing number of new components used in all phases of today's electronic production.

Specifications

● **D.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/1,500. ● **A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 ● **D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes ● **RESISTANCE:** 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms, 0 to 10 Megohms. ● **CAPACITY:** .001 to 1 Mfd., 1 to 50 Mfd. ● **REACTANCE:** 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms ● **INDUCTANCE:** 15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries ● **DECIBELS:** —6 to +18, +14 to +38, +34 to +58.

The following components are all tested for QUALITY at appropriate test potentials. Two separate BAD-GOOD scales on the meter are used for direct readings.
All Electrolytic Condensers from 1 MFD to 1000 MFD.
All Selenium Rectifiers.
All Silicon Rectifiers.
All Germanium Diodes.
All Silicon Diodes.

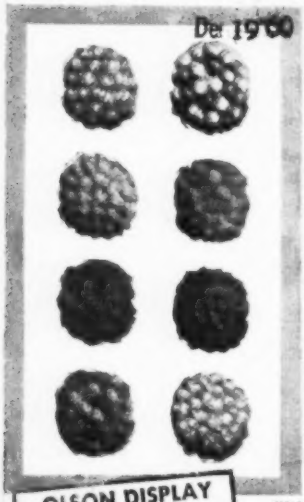
Only **$38.50**

Model 79 comes complete with operating instructions and test leads. Use it on the bench—use it on calls. Only....

EXAMINE BEFORE YOU BUY!

Simply fill out and mail postage-free Air Mail card

"Isn't our OLSON BROADLOOM Wonderf



"It's Reversible— so we can use Both Sides."

4-color Tweed beauty possible only the Olson Loom-

OLSON DISPLAY ROOMS IN MANY CITIES... FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES IN MANY MORE.

We'll mail you our nearest address when you write for catalog. If you wish, we can come to your home with samples in many areas—or you can order by mail.

Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, Too, Can

SAVE UP TO 1/2—FACTORY-TO-

Send Us Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Cloth

FREE Beautiful New OLSON Rug Book in Color—FREE Gift Coupon

This "Business Reply"-coupon requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided—then cut out and drop in mailbox. Pay no attention to printing on back of coupon.

I GUARANTEE to send finest, longest-wearing loom Rugs or wall-to-peting you ever had for money. We add new lend our materials if you

Walter E.

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out and Mail

FROM:—

YOUR NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... STATE .....

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 66
Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. K-5

Catalog Division

Chicago 41, Illinois

NO MATTER where you l "Business Reply"-coupon stamp needed). Get beautiful ne Rug and Decorating Book ... plus exciting FREE Gift Offer. valuable wool and material in carpets, clothing, is scientifically like new, bleached and separated wool is merged with choice NE dyed and spun into yarn. Then heavy, deep-textured, Revers Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall All this within a week. *Double* and luxury at Savings up to 1/2.

NO RISK OFFER: Send materi expense. Satisfaction guaranteed payments if you wish. Our 86th y

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PAT

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length. 19 width looms. No wasted yardage to pay for.

Smart TWEEDS
Solid Colors
Embossed Effe
Early Americ
Oriental Desi

OLSON RUG CO. Chicago New York

erf

Loom-W

an

TO-

Cloth

to send
-wearing
wall-to-
had fo
d new
als if you

Walter E.

e you
oupon
tiful ne
k . . .
Offer.
erial in
tifically
parated
ice NE
. Then
Revers
to-wall
Double
to ½.
materi
ranteed.
r 86th

S, PAT
t TWEEDS
Colors
ssed Effe
American
tal Desig
New York